

A photograph of a red Schöck sink mounted on a black pedestal, positioned in the center of a grand, ornate hall. The hall features high ceilings with intricate moldings, arched windows with gold curtains, and a polished wooden floor. A red velvet rope is stretched across the foreground, framing the sink. The lighting is warm and dramatic, highlighting the architectural details and the vibrant red of the sink.

SCHÖCK

SINKS & TAPS
2026

During a walk through the rooms of Morsbach Castle, Gloria has no idea how much a work of art will change her kitchen life.



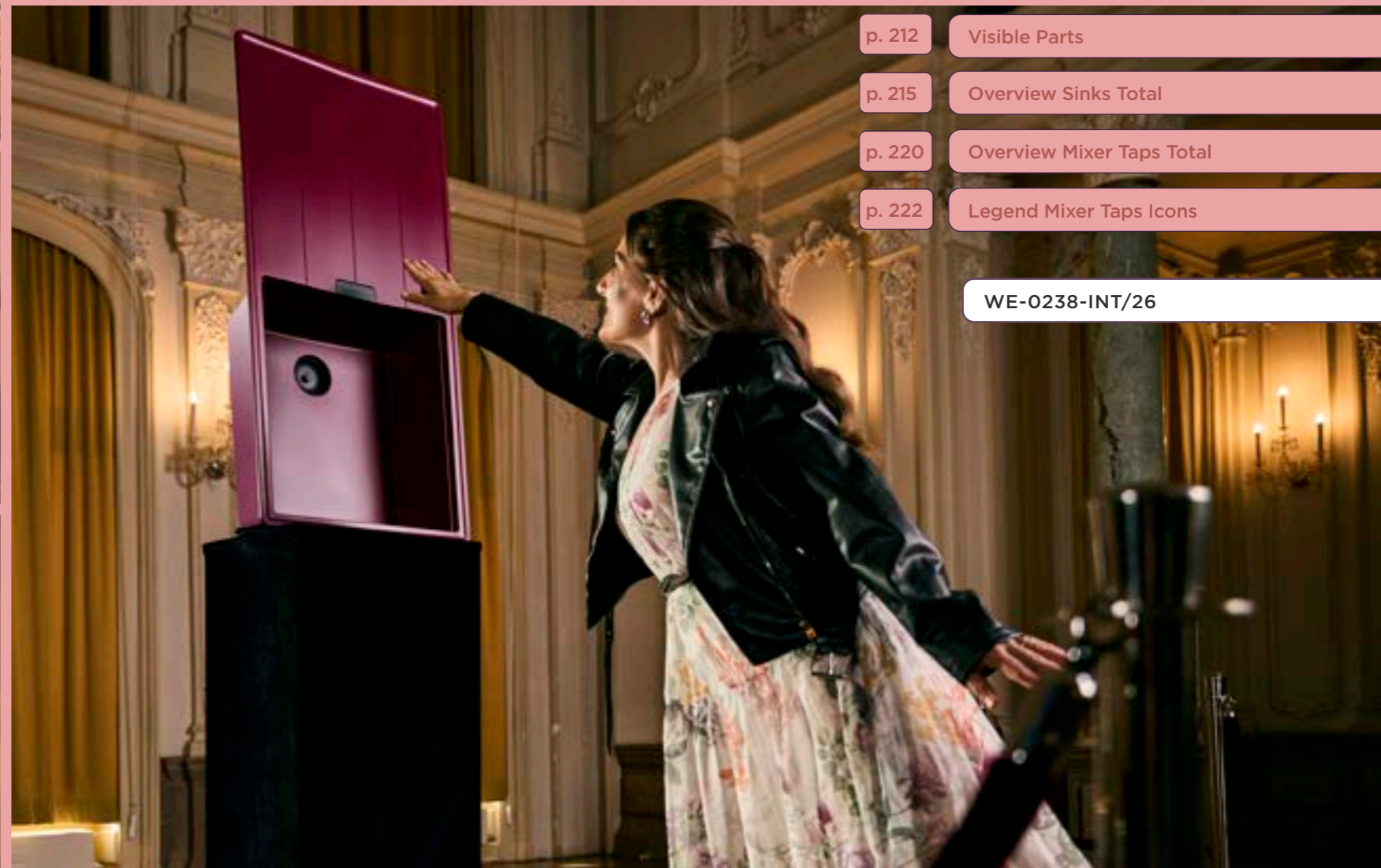
Fascinated by the paintings and sculptures, she approaches the main room of the exhibition.



CRISTADUR® - vibrant colours, stylish design, effortless cleaning: a SCHOCK sink is the highlight of any kitchen.



The heart of the kitchen sits right in front of her. This surface pulls her in like a magnet. No barrier can hold her back...



SCHOCK

Contact

Schock GmbH

Hofbauerstraße 1
94209 Regen



Tel: +49 9921 600-0
Mail: info@schock.de

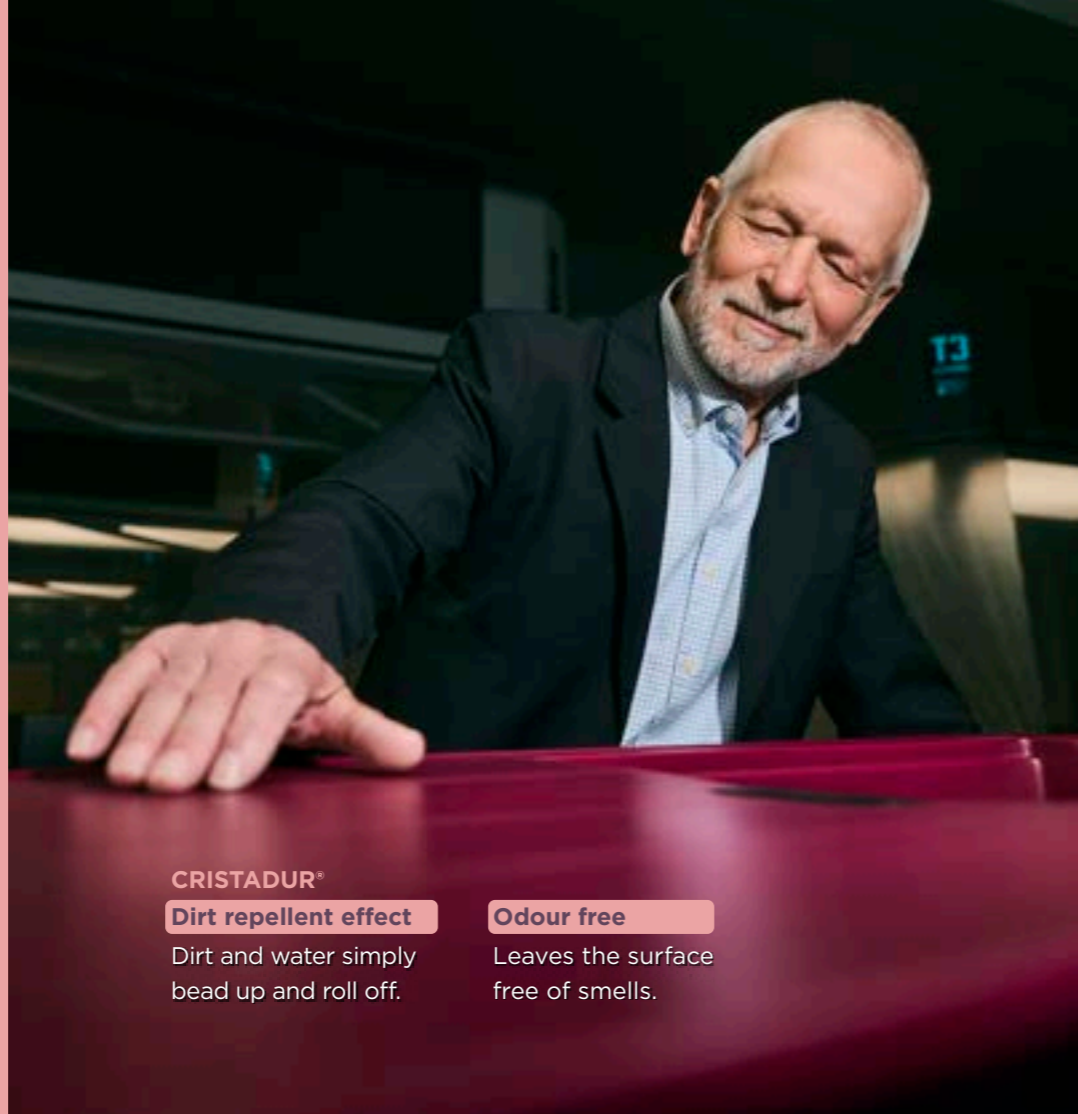
www.schock.de/int_en

- p. 11 CRISTADUR® Colour
- p. 12 CRISTADUR® Overview
- p. 14 CRISTADUR® Flushmount Overview
- p. 81 CRISTALITE® Colour
- p. 82 CRISTALITE® Overview
- p. 163 Mixer Taps in Colour
- p. 164 Mixer Taps Special Features Overview
- p. 166 Mixer Taps Chrome/Colour Overview
- p. 168 Mixer Taps Stainless Steel/Colour Overview
- p. 205 Soap Dispensers
- p. 207 Accessories
- p. 212 Visible Parts
- p. 215 Overview Sinks Total
- p. 220 Overview Mixer Taps Total
- p. 222 Legend Mixer Taps Icons

WE-0238-INT/26

PURE JOY.

The unique poreless finish makes our sinks extremely easy to clean and sustainably hygienic.



CRISTADUR®

Dirt repellent effect

Dirt and water simply bead up and roll off.

Odour free

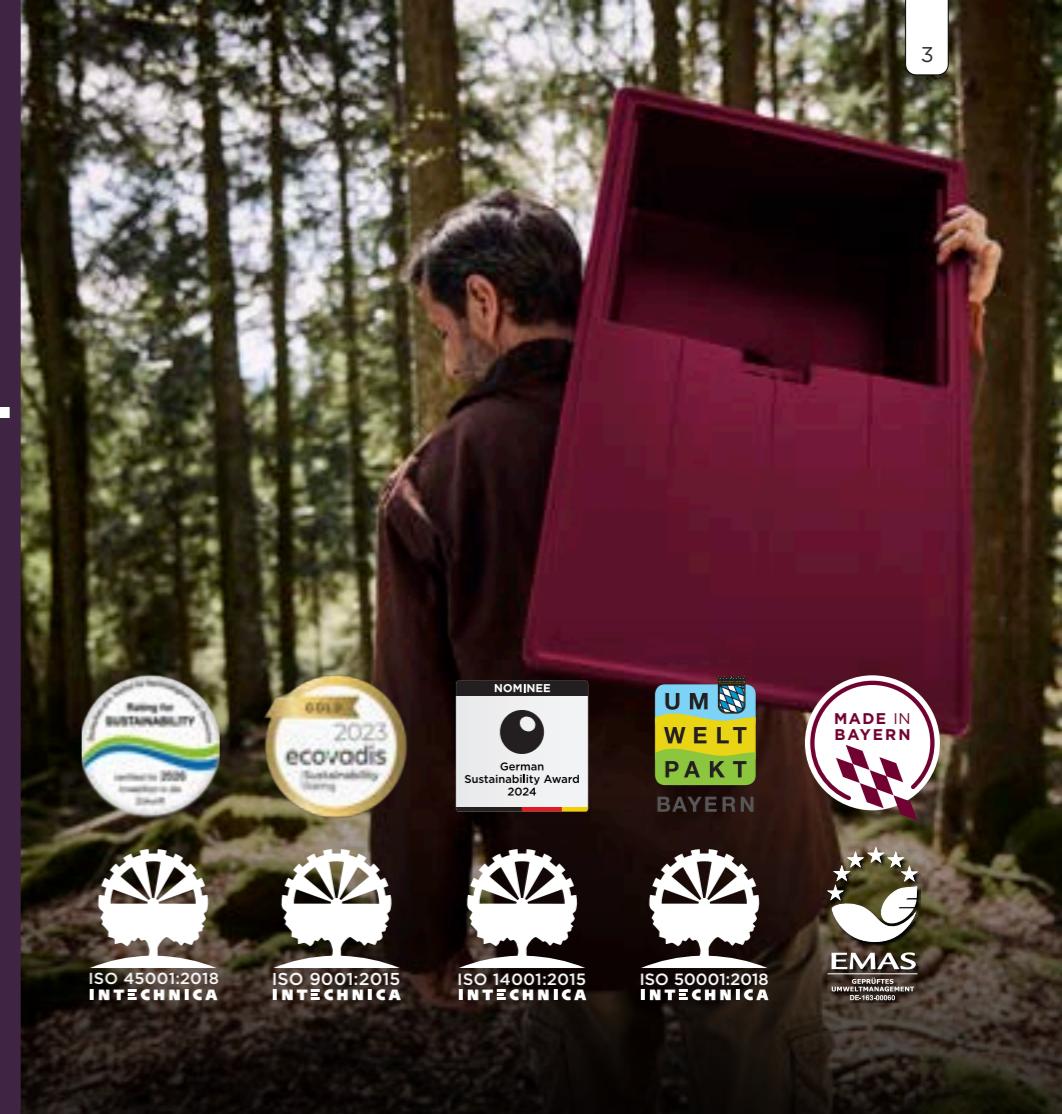
Leaves the surface free of smells.

HOME-GROWN INNOVATION.

SINKS FROM THE BAVARIAN FOREST.

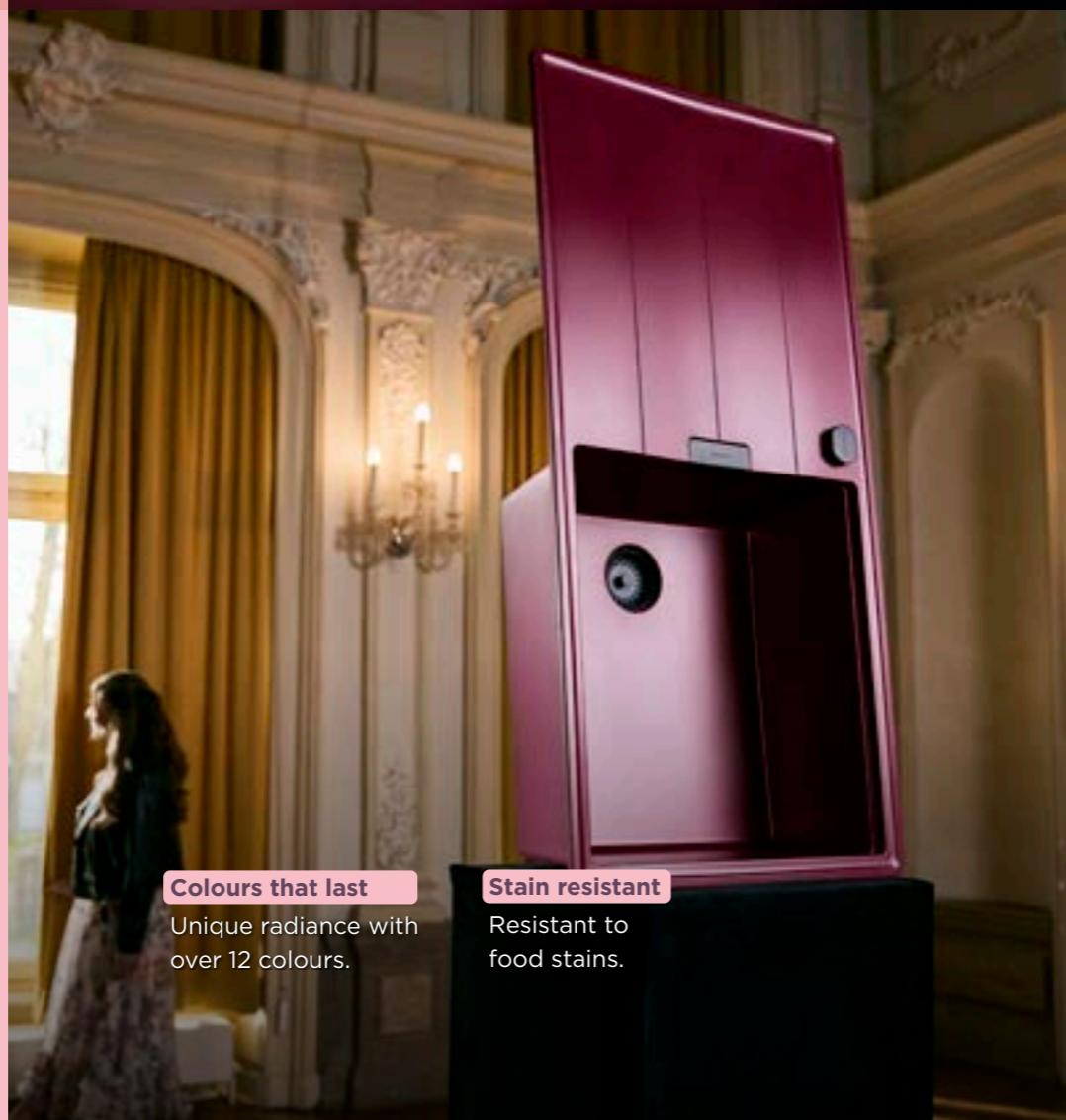
We think and act sustainably. With regional sink production in the Bavarian Forest, we design kitchen solutions that are durable and responsible.

MADE IN GERMANY



ART TO TOUCH.

The unrivalled and lasting colour intensity of our CRISTADUR® sinks is made possible by their silky surface.



Colours that last

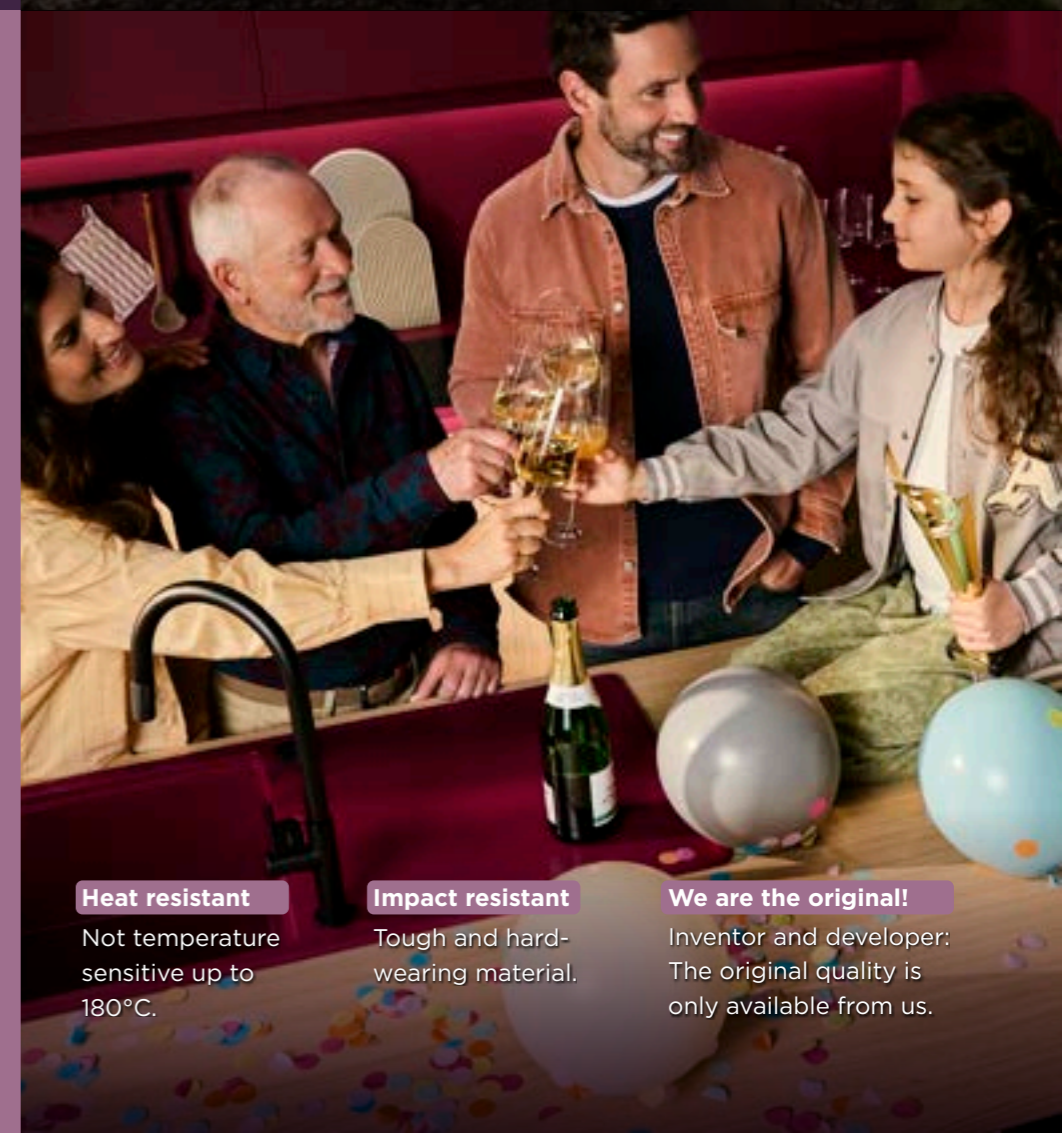
Unique radiance with over 12 colours.

Stain resistant

Resistant to food stains.

MADE FOR LIFE.

SCHOCK sinks are made to last a lifetime in the kitchen.



Heat resistant

Not temperature sensitive up to 180°C.

Impact resistant

Tough and hard-wearing material.

We are the original!

Inventor and developer: The original quality is only available from us.

NEVER ORDINARY.
EVERY DAY.



1

▲ **The sink is more than you think:** It is the heart of the kitchen. And the kitchen is the heart of our lives.



2

Our new campaign shows just how versatile and special a SCHOCK sink really is. Each of the five episodes highlights a different aspect of our premium material CRISTADUR® in everyday situations that you may never have seen before.



3

Dive into the world of 1 diversity, 2 sustainability, 3 easy cleaning, 4 design and 5 durability and experience how a SCHOCK sink can transform your home.



4



5

Content-Packages

about the campaign



Poster and advertisement templates



Campaign images



Campaign film in all social media formats (21:9/16:9, 9:16, 4:5, 1:1)



Text modules for social media



Installation and product images



You can request our content packages here by entering your customer number.

NEW FOR THE DRAIN KIT

THE | PIN

Order number: **420033**

Increase your flexibility - with the optional accessories, converting from an automatic to a manual strainer is effortless, inexpensive and can be done in no time at all.



Updates

Sinks CRISTADUR®

Models

Kaia N-100S in Puro, Magma, Stone, Bronze, Silverstone, Magnolia, Polaris, Berry	NEW
Kaia N-100 in Puro, Magma, Stone, Bronze, Silverstone, Magnolia, Polaris, Berry	NEW
Kaia N-100L in Puro, Magma, Stone, Bronze, Silverstone, Magnolia, Polaris, Berry	NEW
Kaia N-100XL in Puro, Magma, Stone, Bronze, Silverstone, Magnolia, Polaris, Berry	NEW

Colours

Magnolia	Galaxy N-100, N-100Y, N-100L, N-100LY Grando M-100 Kaia N-100S, N-100, N-100L, N-100XL Mono D-100XS, D-100S, D-100, D-100L, D-150, N-100S, N-100, R-100 Signus D-100, D-100L, D-150, D-200, N-100XL, N-100XLY, C-150 Tia D-100, D-100LS, D-100L Waterfall D-100, D-150	NEW
Berry	Greenwich N-100S, N-100, N-100L, N-100XL, N-200	OUT

Sinks CRISTALITE®

Models

Element D-100 in Nero, Onyx, Asphalt, Croma, Sabbia, Vanilla and Alpina	NEW
Brooklyn N-175	OUT
Charlotte N-200	OUT
Formhaus N-200S	OUT
Mansion M-100L	OUT
Signature N-200	OUT
Tribeca N-100XL	OUT
Villa M-100	OUT
Villa M-100L	OUT

Taps

Models

Talia	in White Gold, Copper Brushed, Gunmetal Brushed	NEW
Talinos	in White Gold, Copper Brushed, Gunmetal Brushed	NEW
Laios	in Magma, Stone, Bronze, Silverstone, Polaris	OUT
Piega		OUT
SC-90		OUT

Colours

Magnolia	Epos, SC-510, SC-520, SC-530, SC-540, SC-550	NEW
Copper COP	COP has been replaced by the brushed version COB	OUT
Gunmetal GUM	GUM has been replaced by the brushed version GUB	OUT

Accessories

Models

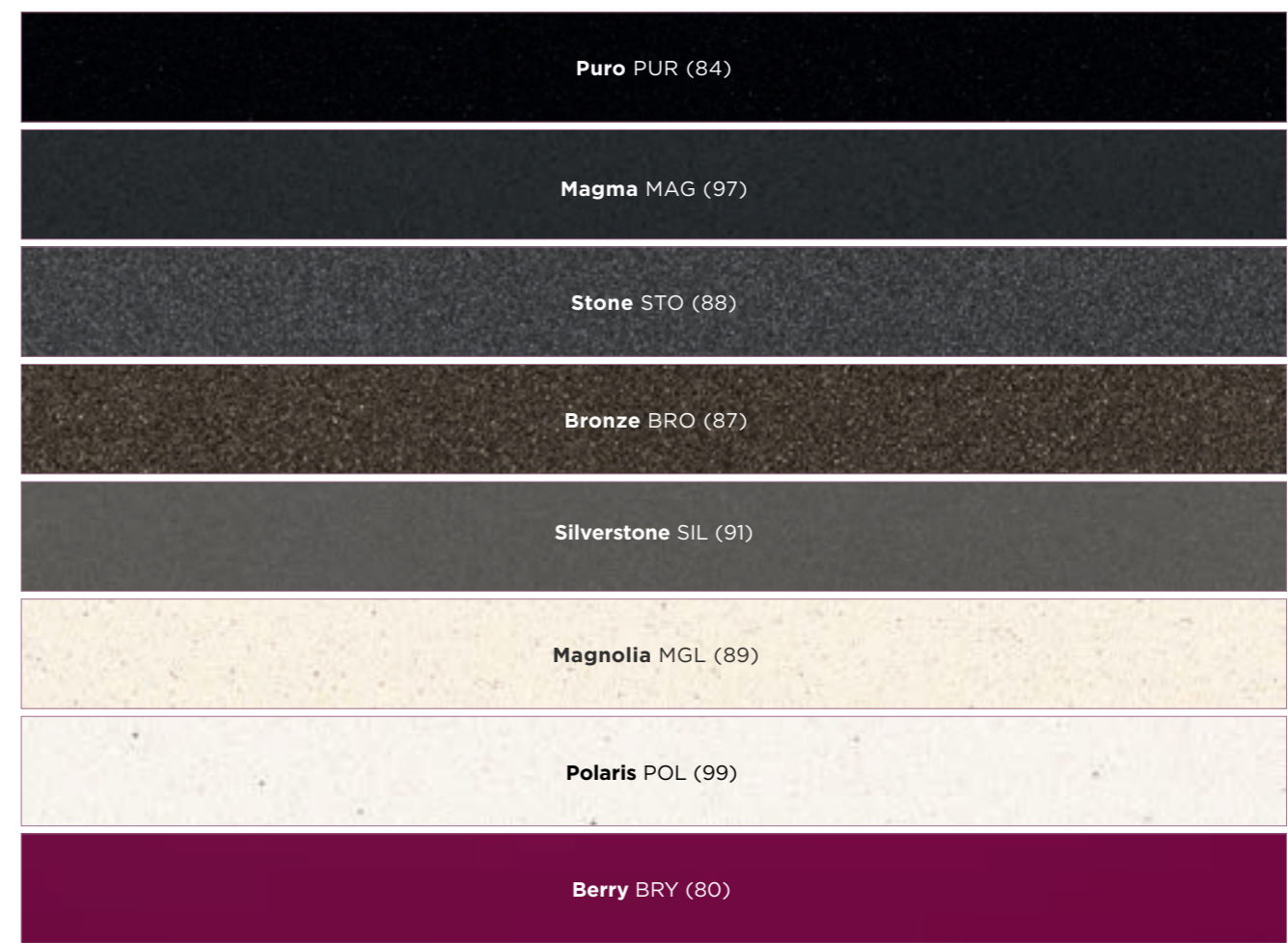
629739 Flexible strainer bowl	NEW	629151 Carrier	OUT
629014 Soap dispenser Amur	OUT	629134 Cutting Board	OUT
629060 Gastronorm Container	OUT	Visible parts in Copper COP has been replaced by the brushed version COB	OUT
629061 Gastronorm Container	OUT	Visible parts in Gunmetal GUM has been replaced by the brushed version GUB	OUT
629063 Gastronorm Container	OUT		
629132S Strainer bowl	OUT		
629146 Carrier	OUT		



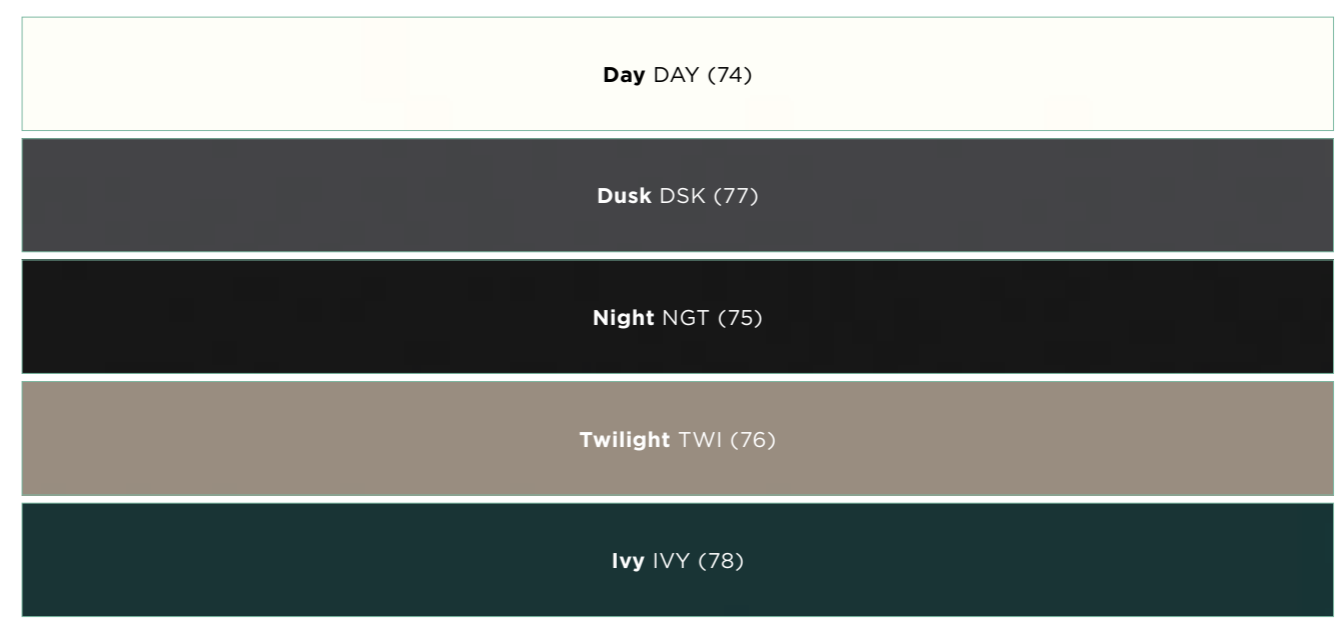
CRISTADUR® Sinks



CRISTADUR® Colours



CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE



CRISTADUR® Sinks

45

GREENWICH N-100S



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.27

50

GREENWICH N-100



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.28

50

WEMBLEY D-100



(A)
(U)
p.77

60

MONO D-100L



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.50

60

TOLEDO D-150



(A)
(U)
p.72

80

GALAXY N-100Y



(U)
p.23

80

SIGNUS N-100XL



(A)
(U)
p.64

90

KALLIO M-175



(M)
p.19

KAIA N-100S



(A)
(U)
(FB)
(N)
p.35

KAIA N-100



(A)
(U)
(FB)
(N)
p.36

60

MONO D-150



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.51

WATERFALL D-150



(A)
(U)
p.75

GALAXY N-100L



(A)
(U)
p.24

TOLEDO D-200



(A)
(U)
p.73

MONTANO N-100XL



(A)
(U)
p.57

MONO D-100S



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.48

KIRUNA N-100



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.41

GALAXY N-100



(A)
(U)
p.23

MONO N-100



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.53

WEMBLEY D-100L



(A)
(U)
p.77

GALAXY N-100LY



(U)
p.24

WEMBLEY D-200



(A)
(U)
p.78

MONTANO N-100XLY



(U)
p.57

MONO R-100



(A)
(U)
p.54

MONO D-100



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.49

GREENWICH N-100L



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.29

SIGNUS D-100L



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.62

60 + 60

PREPSTATION D-150



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.59

GREENWICH N-100XL



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.30

90

EDO N-175



(A)
(U)
p.21

SIGNUS N-100XLY



(U)
p.65

SIGNUS D-100



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.61

MONO N-100S



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.52

KAIA N-100L



(A)
(U)
(FB)
(N)
p.37

SIGNUS D-150



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.63

PREPSTATION D-150



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.59

GREENWICH N-200



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.31

EDO N-175Y



(U)
p.21

LOTUS C-150



(A)
(U)
p.45

TOLEDO D-100XS



(A)
(U)
p.71

TIA D-100



(A)
(U)
p.67

KALLIO M-100



(M)
p.19

TIA D-100LS



(A)
(U)
p.67

KAIA N-100XL



(A)
(U)
(FB)
(N)
p.38

EDO N-175Y



(U)
p.21

LOTUS C-150



(A)
(U)
p.45

TOLEDO D-100



(A)
(U)
p.71

KIRUNA N-100L



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.42

TIA D-100L



(A)
(U)
p.68

KIRUNA N-100XL



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.43

GRANDO M-100



(M)
p.17

SIGNUS C-150



(A)
(U)
p.65

WATERFALL D-100



(A)
(U)
p.75

MONO D-100XS



(A)
(U)
(FB)
p.47

TOLEDO D-100L



(A)
(U)
p.72

SIGNUS D-200



(A)
(U)
p.64

HORIZONTAL N-200



(A)
(U)
p.33

(A) = Topmount (U) = Undermount (FB) = Flushmount (M) = Module (N) = New (U) = Update
Prepstation: Installation in two 60 cm base cabinets or one 120 cm base cabinet

CRISTADUR® FLUSHMOUNT

45

GREENWICH N-100S



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.27

50

GREENWICH N-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.28

60

GREENWICH N-100L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.29

60

SIGNUS D-150



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.63

KAIA N-100S



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
Ⓝ
p.35

KAIA N-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
Ⓝ
p.36

KAIA N-100L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
Ⓝ
p.37

60 + 60

PREPSTATION D-150



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.59

MONO D-100S



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.48

KIRUNA N-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.41

KIRUNA N-100L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.42

SIGNUS D-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.61

MONO D-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.49

MONO D-100XS



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.47

80

GREENWICH N-100XL



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.30

MONO N-100S



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.52

MONO D-100L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.50

MONO D-150



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.51

GREENWICH N-200



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.31

MONO N-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.53

KAIA N-100XL



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
Ⓝ
p.38

SIGNUS D-100L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.62

KIRUNA N-100XL



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.43

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

45

MONO D-100S



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
p.48

50

KIRUNA N-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.41

60

KALLIO M-100



Ⓜ
p.19

60 + 60

PREPSTATION D-150



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.59

MONO R-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
p.54

MONO D-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
p.49

KIRUNA N-100L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.42

80

KIRUNA N-100XL



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
ⓕ
p.43

MONO N-100S



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
p.52

MONO D-100XS



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
p.47

MONO D-100L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
p.50

90

MONO D-150



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
p.51

KALLIO M-175

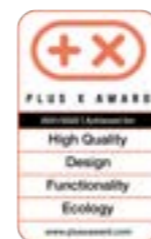


Ⓜ
p.19

MONO N-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ
p.53



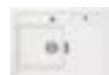
Ⓐ = Topmount Ⓤ = Undermount ⓕ = Flushmount Ⓜ = Module Ⓝ = New Ⓤ = Update
Prepstation: Installation in two 60 cm base cabinets or one 120 cm base cabinet



GRANDO

Tap model **Resi** in White Gold on sink model **Grando M-100** in Polaris

Note: The worktop must be **5 mm longer** on both sides when installing the Grando M-100 model, as the sink is conical. Due to the individual sink shape with closed back, this model is also suitable for installation in kitchen islands.



M-100



Design overflow

Recessed overflow area
e.g. for pouring away left-over liquids

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Resi FA



Resi FA



Sina SB



Gota SA



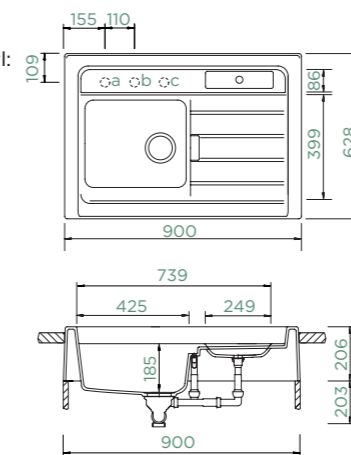
Epos SA



GRANDO M-100

MODULE

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
425 × 399 × 185 mm
Installation: **bowl left**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 629306PD
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739

MODULE

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GRAM100M MAG
- GRAM100M MGL
- GRAM100M POL



Note: When installing the Grando M-100 model, the worktop needs to be 5 mm longer on both sides because the sink is tapered.



KALLIO

Tap model **Gota** in Black on sink model **Kallio M-175** in Day

Please note: For installation, the worktop must be **5 mm longer** on both sides as the sink is tapered. Because of the individual shape of this sink with its open back, we do not recommend installing it in kitchen islands or with worktops > 600 mm deep.

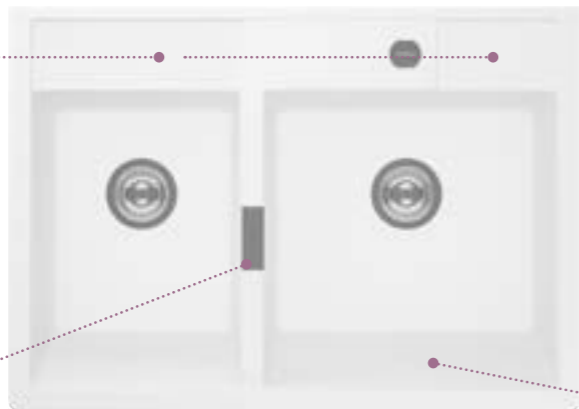


M-100 M-175

Closely spaced drainer grooves emphasise the sleek look

Length-wise grooves on the right as a place to put cleaning utensils

Width-wise grooves on the left as a non-slip space for setting up and draining chopping boards or a place to put cleaning utensils



Design overflow

Spacious bowl with room for large cooking utensils



Slanted edge to the front of the basin for ergonomic cleaning of bigger dishes such as baking trays

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Kavus SA



Gota SA



Resi FA



SC-550 SB



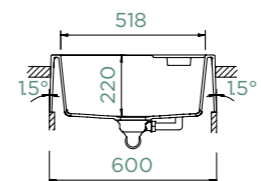
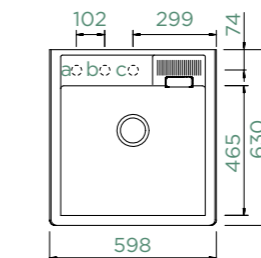
Sina SB



KALLIO M-100

MODULE

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **518 x 465 x 220 mm**
 Installation: **fixed**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410065CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400065EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400065WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400065COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400065GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400065PUR
- Manual drain kit 410064CHR
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR

- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739

MODULE

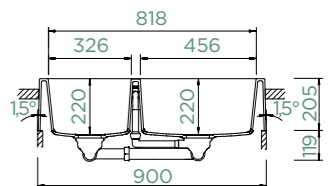
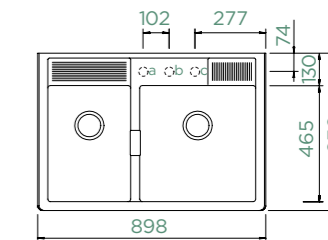
- KALM100M DAY
- KALM100M DSK
- KALM100M NGT
- KALM100M TWI
- KALM100M IVY



KALLIO M-175

MODULE

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **456 x 465 x 220 mm**
 Installation: **fixed**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400067EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400067WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400067COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400067GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
- Manual drain kit 410066CHR
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR

- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739

MODULE

- KALM175M DAY
- KALM175M DSK
- KALM175M NGT
- KALM175M TWI
- KALM175M IVY

Note: When installing the Kallio M-100 model, the worktop needs to be 5 mm longer on both sides because the sink is tapered.

Note: When installing the Kallio M-175 model, the worktop needs to be 5 mm longer on both sides because the sink is tapered.



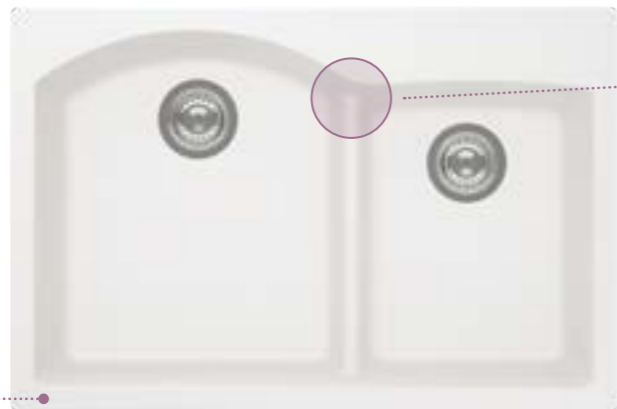
EDO

Tap model **SC-550** in Magma on sink model **Edo N-175Y** in Magma



N-175

N-175Y



Recessed separator

Two installation options
Same base cabinet for inset and undermount installation

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Laios SA

Conos SA

Talinos SB

SC-510 SB

Sina SB

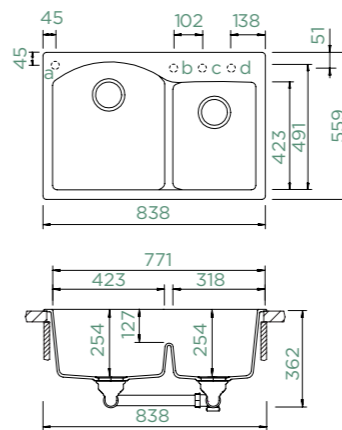
SCHOCK



EDO N-175

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **423 × 491 × 254 mm**
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount: **819 × 539 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **771 × 491 mm R16**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
Manual drain kit 410058CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- EDON175A **MAG**
- EDON175A **STO**
- EDON175A **BRO**
- EDON175A **SIL**
- EDON175A **POL**

UNDERMOUNT

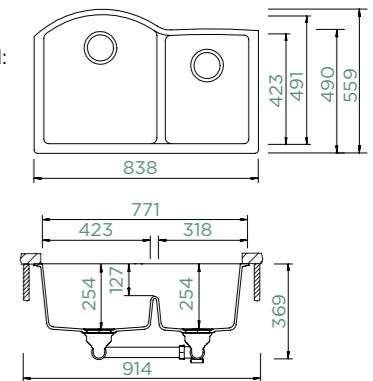
- EDON175U **MAG**
- EDON175U **STO**
- EDON175U **BRO**
- EDON175U **SIL**
- EDON175U **POL**



EDO N-175Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **423 × 491 × 254 mm**
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount: **771 × 491 mm R16**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
Manual drain kit 410058CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- EDON175YU **MAG**
- EDON175YU **STO**
- EDON175YU **BRO**
- EDON175YU **SIL**
- EDON175YU **POL**



GALAXY

Tap model **Kavus** in White Gold on sink model **Galaxy N-100** in Polaris



Integrated tap ledge with additional holes for ergonomic positioning of tap, soap dispenser and pop-up control



Small radii - modern look

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



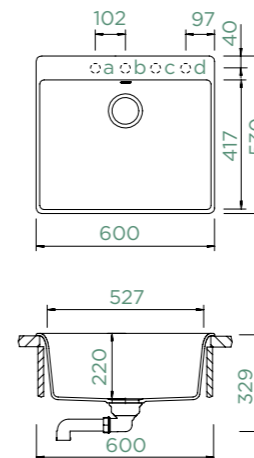
SCHOCK



GALAXY N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **527 × 417 × 220 mm**
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount: **580 × 510 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **584 × 514 mm R18**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GAXN100A PUR
- GAXN100A MAG
- GAXN100A STO
- GAXN100A BRO
- GAXN100A SIL
- GAXN100A MGL
- GAXN100A POL

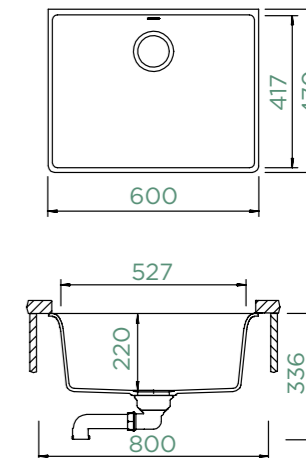
- GAXN100U PUR
- GAXN100U MAG
- GAXN100U STO
- GAXN100U BRO
- GAXN100U SIL
- GAXN100U MGL
- GAXN100U POL



GALAXY N-100Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **527 × 417 × 220 mm**
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount: **584 × 446 mm R18**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

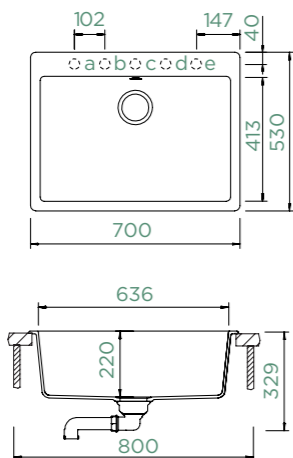
- GAXN100YU PUR
- GAXN100YU MAG
- GAXN100YU STO
- GAXN100YU BRO
- GAXN100YU SIL
- GAXN100YU MGL
- GAXN100YU POL



GALAXY N-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
636 × 413 × 220 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
680 × 510 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
684 × 514 mm R18



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
 Manual drain kit 411060CHR
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

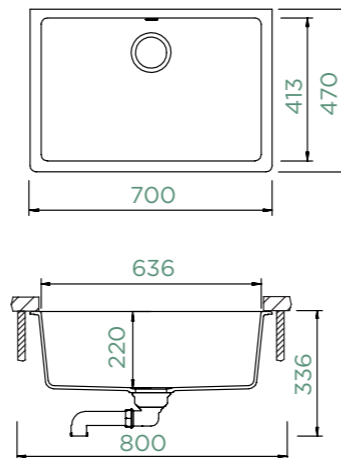
- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ● GAXN100LA PUR | GAXN100LU PUR |
| ● GAXN100LA MAG | GAXN100LU MAG |
| ● GAXN100LA STO | GAXN100LU STO |
| ● GAXN100LA BRO | GAXN100LU BRO |
| ● GAXN100LA SIL | GAXN100LU SIL |
| ● GAXN100LA MGL | GAXN100LU MGL |
| ● GAXN100LA POL | GAXN100LU POL |



GALAXY N-100LY

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
636 × 413 × 220 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount:
656 × 433 mm R28



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
 Manual drain kit 411060CHR
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- | |
|------------------|
| ● GAXN100LYU PUR |
| ● GAXN100LYU MAG |
| ● GAXN100LYU STO |
| ● GAXN100LYU BRO |
| ● GAXN100LYU SIL |
| ● GAXN100LYU MGL |
| ● GAXN100LYU POL |

Resi mixer tap in White Gold on sink model Galaxy N-100L in Stone





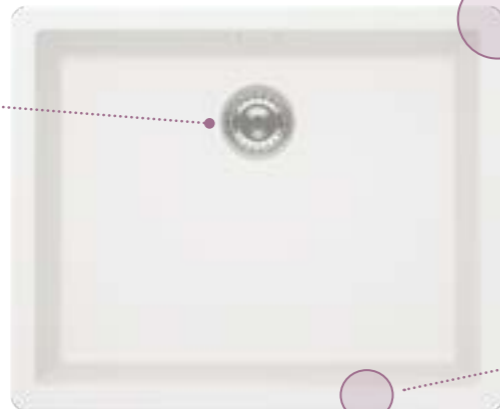
GREENWICH

Tap model **Sina** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Greenwich N-100L** in Stone

Wide choice of designs



Patented Perfect Drain
for less places where dirt can
linger and more colour in
the sink



Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Kavus SA



Talia SB



Talinos SB



SC-540 SB



Epos SA

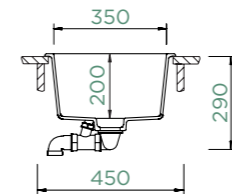
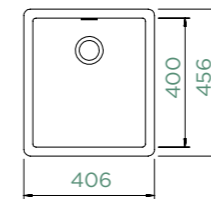
SCHOCK



GREENWICH N-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
392 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
350 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400051EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400051WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400051COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400051GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
- Manual drain kit 411050CHR
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188

- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Strainer bowl 629111
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GREN100SA PUR
- GREN100SA MAG
- GREN100SA STO
- GREN100SA BRO
- GREN100SA SIL
- GREN100SA POL

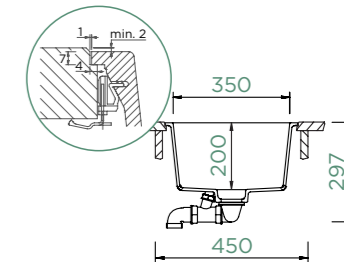
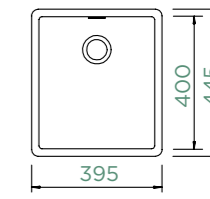
- GREN100SU PUR
- GREN100SU MAG
- GREN100SU STO
- GREN100SU BRO
- GREN100SU SIL
- GREN100SU POL



GREENWICH N-100S

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size flushmount:
397 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400051EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400051WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400051COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400051GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
- Manual drain kit 411050CHR
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188

- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Strainer bowl 629111
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

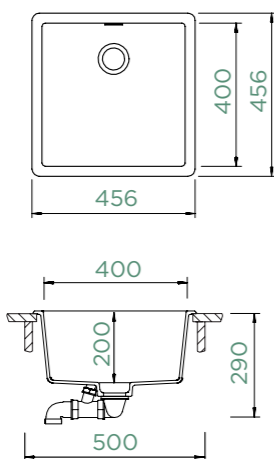
- GREN100SFB PUR
- GREN100SFB MAG
- GREN100SFB STO
- GREN100SFB BRO
- GREN100SFB SIL
- GREN100SFB POL



GREENWICH N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
442 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
400 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
 Manual drain kit 411050CHR
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629111
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

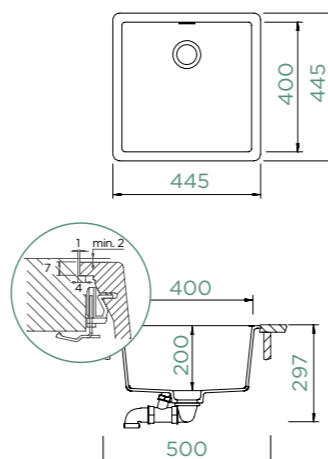
- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● GREN100A PUR | GREN100U PUR |
| ● GREN100A MAG | GREN100U MAG |
| ● GREN100A STO | GREN100U STO |
| ● GREN100A BRO | GREN100U BRO |
| ● GREN100A SIL | GREN100U SIL |
| ○ GREN100A POL | GREN100U POL |



GREENWICH N-100

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
447 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
 Manual drain kit 411050CHR
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

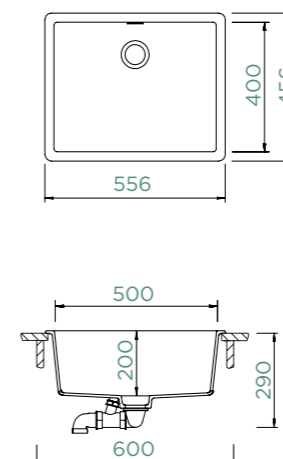
- | |
|-----------------|
| ● GREN100FB PUR |
| ● GREN100FB MAG |
| ● GREN100FB STO |
| ● GREN100FB BRO |
| ● GREN100FB SIL |
| ○ GREN100FB POL |



GREENWICH N-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
542 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
500 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
 Manual drain kit 411050CHR
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629111
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

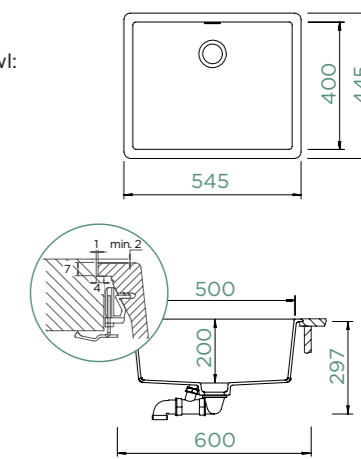
- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ● GREN100LA PUR | GREN100LU PUR |
| ● GREN100LA MAG | GREN100LU MAG |
| ● GREN100LA STO | GREN100LU STO |
| ● GREN100LA BRO | GREN100LU BRO |
| ● GREN100LA SIL | GREN100LU SIL |
| ○ GREN100LA POL | GREN100LU POL |



GREENWICH N-100L

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
547 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
 Manual drain kit 411050CHR
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629111
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

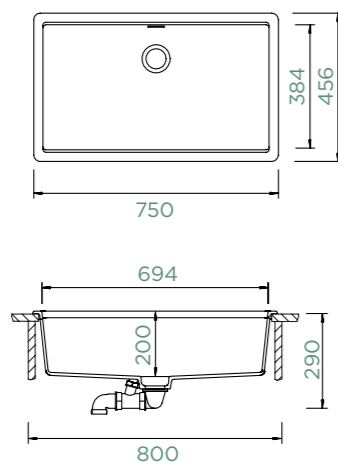
- | |
|------------------|
| ● GREN100LFB PUR |
| ● GREN100LFB MAG |
| ● GREN100LFB STO |
| ● GREN100LFB BRO |
| ● GREN100LFB SIL |
| ○ GREN100LFB POL |



GREENWICH N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
694 × 384 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
736 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
694 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400051EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold 400051WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400051COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400051GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
 Manual drain kit 411050CHR
 Chopping board, wood 629158
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Design Drip Rack 629726S
 Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

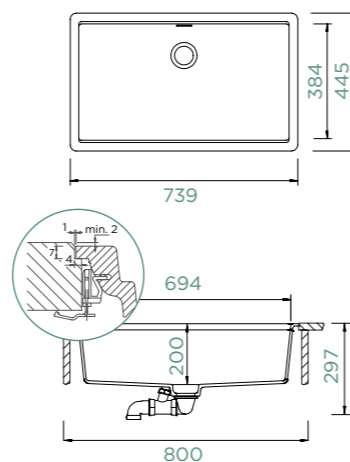
- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| ● GREN100XLA PUR | GREN100XLU PUR |
| ● GREN100XLA MAG | GREN100XLU MAG |
| ● GREN100XLA STO | GREN100XLU STO |
| ● GREN100XLA BRO | GREN100XLU BRO |
| ● GREN100XLA SIL | GREN100XLU SIL |
| ○ GREN100XLA POL | GREN100XLU POL |



GREENWICH N-100XL

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
694 × 384 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
741 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400051EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold 400051WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400051COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400051GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
 Manual drain kit 411050CHR
 Chopping board, wood 629158
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Design Drip Rack 629726S
 Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629726COP

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

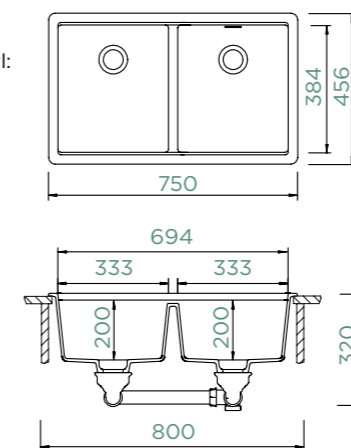
- | |
|-------------------|
| ● GREN100XLFB PUR |
| ● GREN100XLFB MAG |
| ● GREN100XLFB STO |
| ● GREN100XLFB BRO |
| ● GREN100XLFB SIL |
| ○ GREN100XLFB POL |



GREENWICH N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
333 × 384 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
736 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
694 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410087CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400053EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold 400053WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400053COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400053GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400053PUR
 Manual drain kit 410086CHR
 Chopping board, wood 629158
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Design Drip Rack 629726S
 Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

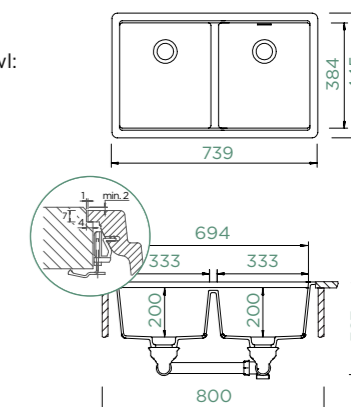
- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● GREN200A PUR | GREN200U PUR |
| ● GREN200A MAG | GREN200U MAG |
| ● GREN200A STO | GREN200U STO |
| ● GREN200A BRO | GREN200U BRO |
| ● GREN200A SIL | GREN200U SIL |
| ○ GREN200A POL | GREN200U POL |



GREENWICH N-200

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
333 × 384 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
741 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410087CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400053EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold 400053WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400053COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400053GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400053PUR
 Manual drain kit 410086CHR
 Chopping board, wood 629158
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Design Drip Rack 629726S
 Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- | |
|-----------------|
| ● GREN200FB PUR |
| ● GREN200FB MAG |
| ● GREN200FB STO |
| ● GREN200FB BRO |
| ● GREN200FB SIL |
| ○ GREN200FB POL |



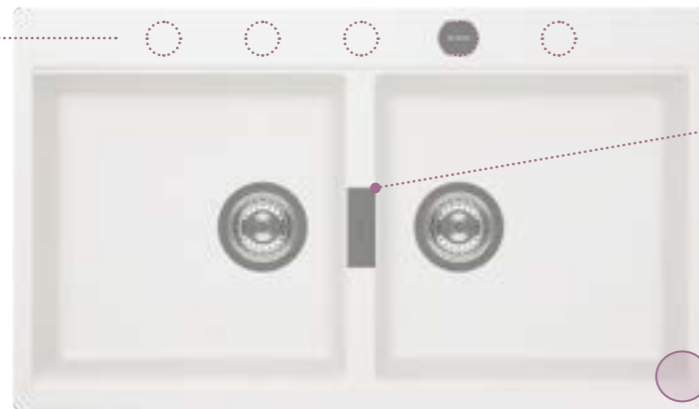
HORIZONT

Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Horizont N-200** in Puro

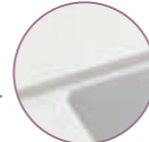


N-200

Integrated tap ledge with additional holes for ergonomic positioning of tap, soap dispenser and pop-up control



Design overflow



Integrated lip for hanging and laying multifunctional accessories

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Kavus SA



Talia SB



Talinos SB



SC-540 SB



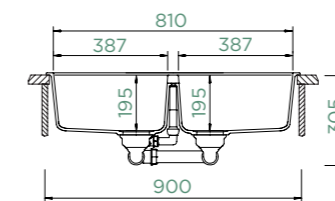
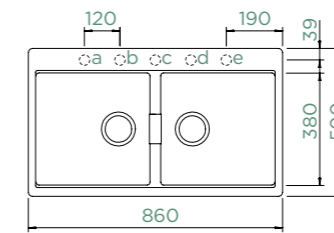
Epos SA



HORIZONT N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **387 × 380 × 195 mm**
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 480 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **846 × 486 mm R10**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400067EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400067WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400067COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400067GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
- Manual drain kit 410066CHR
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Chopping board, wood 629158
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Design Drip Rack 629726S
- Design Drip Rack 629726EDM

- Design Drip Rack 629726COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
- Strainer bowl 629051SH
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● HONN200A PUR	HONN200U PUR
● HONN200A MAG	HONN200U MAG
● HONN200A STO	HONN200U STO
● HONN200A BRO	HONN200U BRO
● HONN200A SIL	HONN200U SIL
○ HONN200A POL	HONN200U POL

Note: If you want LED lighting in both bowls, please order two of this item.

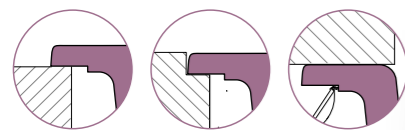
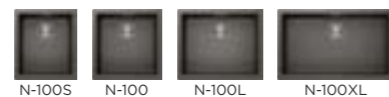


NEW

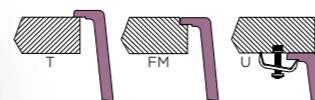
KAIA

ONE SINK ALL INSTALLATION TYPES

Tap model Talia in White Gold on sink model Kaia N-100L in Magnolia



Flexibility
With four different sizes and availability of all **installation options**: topmount, undermount, flush-mount in a one sink



Mounting instructions
No installation clamps for topmounted and flushmounted installation



Puristic design
narrow surrounding rim meets minimal radii on the outside and inside of the basin

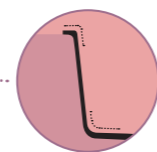


Deep bowl
e.g for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Easy cleaning
By a radius that increases from top to bottom



Conos SA



SC-540 SB



Talinos SB



Epos SA



Dion FA



KAIA N-100S
TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

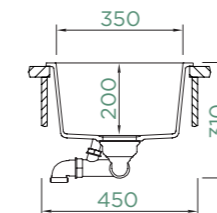
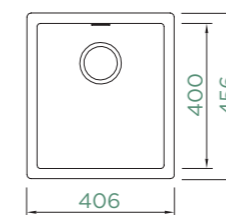
NEW



KAIA N-100S
FLUSHMOUNT

NEW

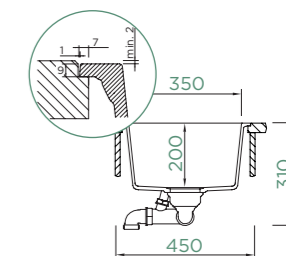
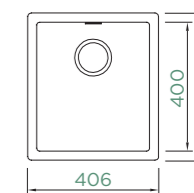
Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
392 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
350 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size flushmount:
408 × 458 mm R12



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● KAIN100SA PUR	KAIN100SU PUR
● KAIN100SA MAG	KAIN100SU MAG
● KAIN100SA STO	KAIN100SU STO
● KAIN100SA BRO	KAIN100SU BRO
● KAIN100SA SIL	KAIN100SU SIL
● KAIN100SA MGL	KAIN100SU MGL
● KAIN100SA POL	KAIN100SU POL
● KAIN100SA BRY	KAIN100SU BRY

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● KAIN100SFB PUR
● KAIN100SFB MAG
● KAIN100SFB STO
● KAIN100SFB BRO
● KAIN100SFB SIL
● KAIN100SFB MGL
● KAIN100SFB POL
● KAIN100SFB BRY

Installation note: Topmounted and flushmounted the sink is installed without installation clamps.

Installation note: Topmounted and flushmounted the sink is installed without installation clamps.

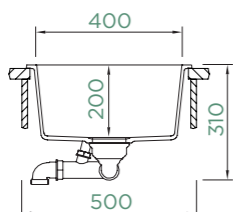
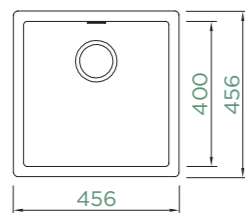


KAIA N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
442 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
400 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
 Manual drain kit 411054CHR
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152
 LED-light 629024/R

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● KAIN100A PUR	KAIN100U PUR
● KAIN100A MAG	KAIN100U MAG
● KAIN100A STO	KAIN100U STO
● KAIN100A BRO	KAIN100U BRO
● KAIN100A SIL	KAIN100U SIL
● KAIN100A MGL	KAIN100U MGL
● KAIN100A POL	KAIN100U POL
● KAIN100A BRY	KAIN100U BRY

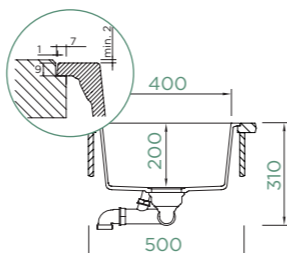
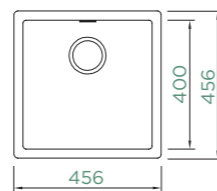


KAIA N-100

FLUSHMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
458 × 458 mm R12



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
 Manual drain kit 411054CHR
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● KAIN100FB PUR
● KAIN100FB MAG
● KAIN100FB STO
● KAIN100FB BRO
● KAIN100FB SIL
● KAIN100FB MGL
● KAIN100FB POL
● KAIN100FB BRY

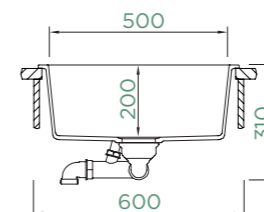
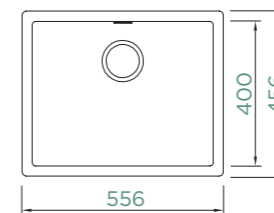


KAIA N-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
542 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
500 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
 Manual drain kit 411054CHR
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152
 LED-light 629024/R

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● KAIN100LA PUR	KAIN100LU PUR
● KAIN100LA MAG	KAIN100LU MAG
● KAIN100LA STO	KAIN100LU STO
● KAIN100LA BRO	KAIN100LU BRO
● KAIN100LA SIL	KAIN100LU SIL
● KAIN100LA MGL	KAIN100LU MGL
● KAIN100LA POL	KAIN100LU POL
● KAIN100LA BRY	KAIN100LU BRY

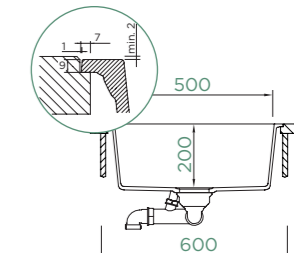
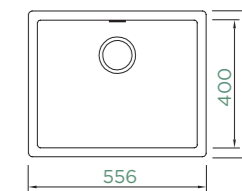


KAIA N-100L

FLUSHMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
558 × 458 mm R12



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
 Manual drain kit 411054CHR
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152
 LED-light 629024/R

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● KAIN100LFB PUR
● KAIN100LFB MAG
● KAIN100LFB STO
● KAIN100LFB BRO
● KAIN100LFB SIL
● KAIN100LFB MGL
● KAIN100LFB POL
● KAIN100LFB BRY

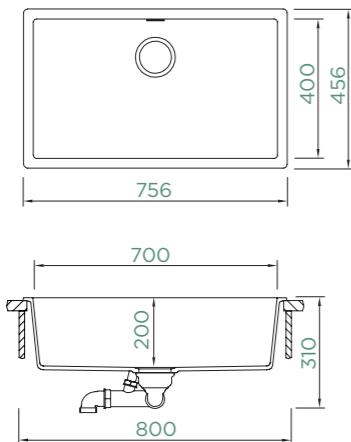


KAIA N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT



Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
700 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
742 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
700 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
- Manual drain kit 411054CHR
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733

- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152
- LED-light 629024/R

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| ● KAIN100XLA PUR | KAIN100XLU PUR |
| ● KAIN100XLA MAG | KAIN100XLU MAG |
| ● KAIN100XLA STO | KAIN100XLU STO |
| ● KAIN100XLA BRO | KAIN100XLU BRO |
| ● KAIN100XLA SIL | KAIN100XLU SIL |
| ● KAIN100XLA MGL | KAIN100XLU MGL |
| ● KAIN100XLA POL | KAIN100XLU POL |
| ● KAIN100XLA BRY | KAIN100XLU BRY |

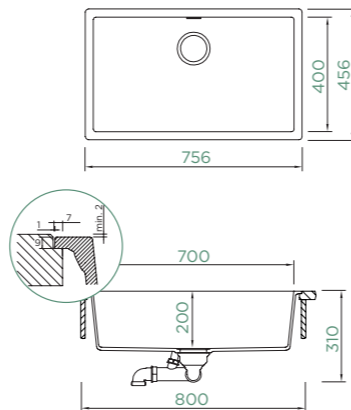


KAIA N-100XL

FLUSHMOUNT



Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
700 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
758 × 458 mm R12



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
- Manual drain kit 411054CHR
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733

- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152
- LED-light 629024/R

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- | |
|--------------------|
| ● KAIN100XLF B PUR |
| ● KAIN100XLF B MAG |
| ● KAIN100XLF B STO |
| ● KAIN100XLF B BRO |
| ● KAIN100XLF B SIL |
| ● KAIN100XLF B MGL |
| ● KAIN100XLF B POL |
| ● KAIN100XLF B BRY |



Tap Talinos in black

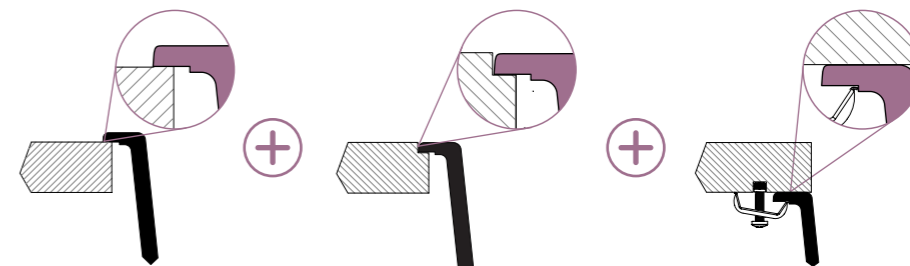
Kaia N-100L in Stone topmount

Kaia N-100L in Stone flushmount

Kaia N-100L in Stone undermount

KAIA: ONE SINK

ALL INSTALLATION TYPES



Topmount
 Installation **without** clips

Flushmount
 Installation **without** clips

Undermount
 Installation **with** clips



KIRUNA

Tap model **Kavus** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Kiruna N-100L** in Dusk



Three installation options
Same base cabinet for topmount,
undermount and flushmount
installation



Small radii
- modern look

Integrated lip
for hanging and
laying multifunctional
accessories

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Kavus SA



Talinos SB



SC-540 SB



Epos SA



Sina SB

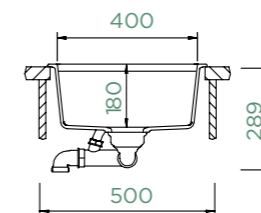
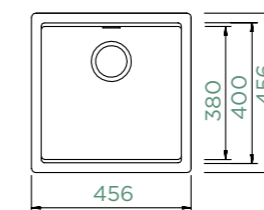
SCHOCK



KIRUNA N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
442 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
400 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
- Manual drain kit 411054CHR
- Chopping board, wood 629158
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Design Drip Rack 629726S
- Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629726COP

- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
- Strainer bowl 629051SH
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152
- LED-light 629024/R

TOPMOUNT

- KIRN100A DAY
- KIRN100A DSK
- KIRN100A NGT
- KIRN100A TWI
- KIRN100A IVY

UNDERMOUNT

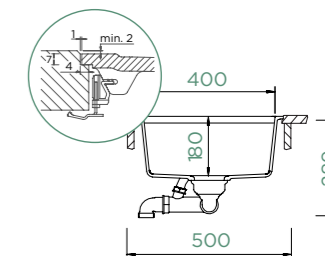
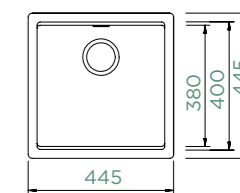
- KIRN100U DAY
- KIRN100U DSK
- KIRN100U NGT
- KIRN100U TWI
- KIRN100U IVY



KIRUNA N-100

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size flushmount:
447 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
- Manual drain kit 411054CHR
- Chopping board, wood 629158
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Design Drip Rack 629726S
- Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629726COP

- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
- Strainer bowl 629051SH
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152
- LED-light 629024/R

FLUSHMOUNT

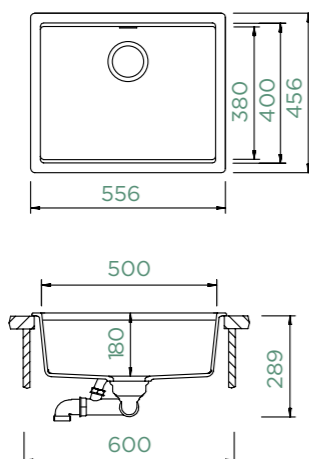
- KIRN100FB DAY
- KIRN100FB DSK
- KIRN100FB NGT
- KIRN100FB TWI
- KIRN100FB IVY



KIRUNA N-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
542 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
500 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
 Manual drain kit 411054CHR
 Chopping board, wood 629158
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Design Drip Rack 629726S
 Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

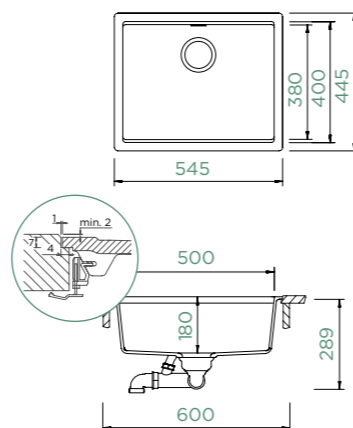
- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ○ KIRN100LA DAY | KIRN100LU DAY |
| ● KIRN100LA DSK | KIRN100LU DSK |
| ● KIRN100LA NGT | KIRN100LU NGT |
| ● KIRN100LA TWI | KIRN100LU TWI |
| ● KIRN100LA IVY | KIRN100LU IVY |



KIRUNA N-100L

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
547 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
 Manual drain kit 411054CHR
 Chopping board, wood 629158
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Design Drip Rack 629726S
 Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629726COP

FLUSHMOUNT

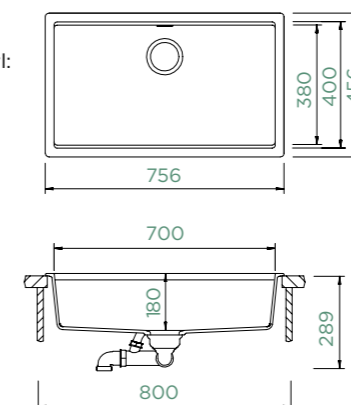
- | | |
|------------------|--|
| ○ KIRN100LFB DAY | |
| ● KIRN100LFB DSK | |
| ● KIRN100LFB NGT | |
| ● KIRN100LFB TWI | |
| ● KIRN100LFB IVY | |



KIRUNA N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
700 × 400 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
742 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
700 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
 Manual drain kit 411054CHR
 Chopping board, wood 629158
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Design Drip Rack 629726S
 Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

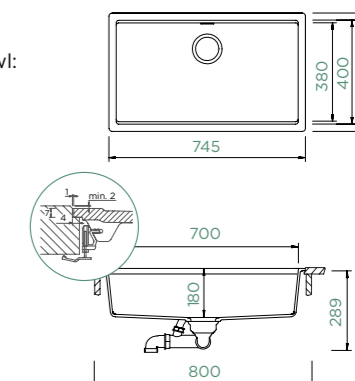
- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| ○ KIRN100XLA DAY | KIRN100XLU DAY |
| ● KIRN100XLA DSK | KIRN100XLU DSK |
| ● KIRN100XLA NGT | KIRN100XLU NGT |
| ● KIRN100XLA TWI | KIRN100XLU TWI |
| ● KIRN100XLA IVY | KIRN100XLU IVY |



KIRUNA N-100XL

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
700 × 400 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
747 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
 Manual drain kit 411054CHR
 Chopping board, wood 629158
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Design Drip Rack 629726S
 Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

FLUSHMOUNT

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| ○ KIRN100XLFB DAY | |
| ● KIRN100XLFB DSK | |
| ● KIRN100XLFB NGT | |
| ● KIRN100XLFB TWI | |
| ● KIRN100XLFB IVY | |



LOTUS

Tap model **Epos** in Silverstone on sink model **Lotus C-150** in Silverstone



C-150



Smooth contours that are even easier to clean



Practical second bowl perfect for holding a multifunctional bowl or pouring away liquids

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Kavus SA



SC-520 SB



Epos SA



Resi FA



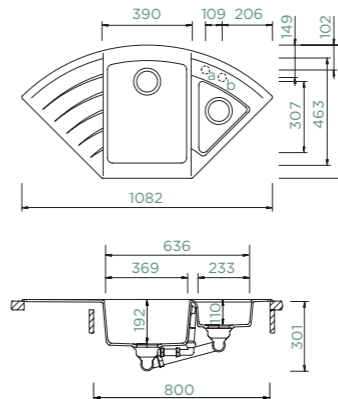
Sina SB



LOTUS C-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 x 90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **369 x 463 x 192 mm**
 Installation: **bowl right**
 Cut-out size topmount: **according to template**
 Cut-out size undermount: **Please use dxf data**



- Accessories:**
 Automatic drain kit 629349PD
 Manual drain kit 629348
 Strainer bowl 629057
 Wastecap 628152
 LED-light 629024/R

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
----------	------------

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● LOTC150A PUR | LOTC150U PUR |
| ● LOTC150A MAG | LOTC150U MAG |
| ● LOTC150A STO | LOTC150U STO |
| ● LOTC150A BRO | LOTC150U BRO |
| ● LOTC150A SIL | LOTC150U SIL |
| ○ LOTC150A POL | LOTC150U POL |

Dion mixer tap in Gunmetal Brushed on sink model **Lotus C-150** in Puro



Note: The indicated cabinet width is for installation in a corner cupboard. If the sink is not being installed in a corner cupboard, an 80 cm base cabinet is required.



MONO

Tap model **Talinos** in Copper brushed on sink model **Mono D-100** in Bronze



Wide choice of designs

With tap ledge on the side for under-window installation

As a round bowl



N-100S, N-100
Integrated lip for hanging and laying multifunctional accessories



Puristc design language with elegant bevels



Small radii - modern look



Design overflow

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Kavus SA



Talinos SB



Keto SA



Epos SA



Sina SB

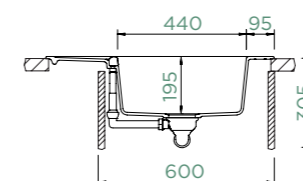
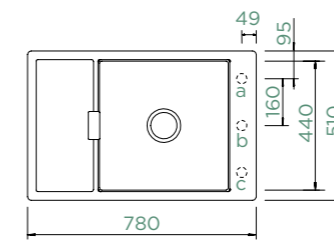
SCHOCK



MONO D-100XS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **440 × 440 × 195 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **760 × 490 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **764 × 494 mm R10**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 411069CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400069EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400069WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400069COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400069GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
- Manual drain kit 410068CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629145
- Carrier 629138
- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOND100XSA PUR
- MOND100XSA MAG
- MOND100XSA STO
- MOND100XSA BRO
- MOND100XSA SIL
- MOND100XSA MGL
- MOND100XSA POL
- MOND100XSA BRY

- MOND100XSU PUR
- MOND100XSU MAG
- MOND100XSU STO
- MOND100XSU BRO
- MOND100XSU SIL
- MOND100XSU MGL
- MOND100XSU POL
- MOND100XSU BRY

- MOND100XSA DAY
- MOND100XSA DSK
- MOND100XSA NGT
- MOND100XSA TWI
- MOND100XSA IVY

- MOND100XSU DAY
- MOND100XSU DSK
- MOND100XSU NGT
- MOND100XSU TWI
- MOND100XSU IVY

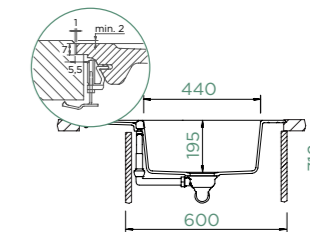
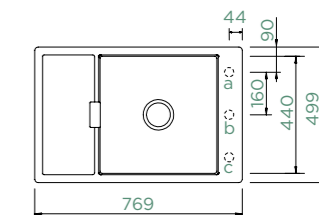
Note: The bamboo chopping board (629145) or the draining rack (629138) are best hung inside the sink parallel to the worktop.



MONO D-100XS

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **440 × 440 × 195 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size flushmount: **771 × 501 mm R21**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **30 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 411069CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400069EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400069WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400069COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400069GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
- Manual drain kit 410068CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629145
- Carrier 629138
- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOND100XSFB PUR
- MOND100XSFB MAG
- MOND100XSFB STO
- MOND100XSFB BRO
- MOND100XSFB SIL
- MOND100XSFB MGL
- MOND100XSFB POL
- MOND100XSFB BRY

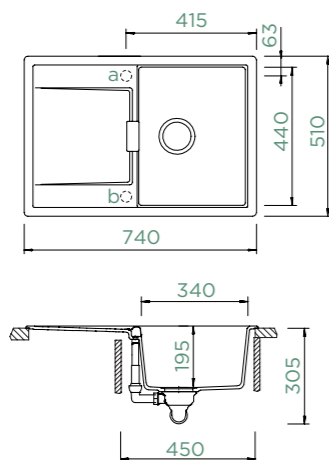
Note: The bamboo chopping board (629145) or the draining rack (629138) are best hung inside the sink parallel to the worktop.



MONO D-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
340 × 440 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
720 × 490 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
724 × 494 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **27 mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 411069CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400069EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400069WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400069COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400069GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
 Manual drain kit 410068CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629145
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ● MOND100SA PUR | MOND100SU PUR |
| ● MOND100SA MAG | MOND100SU MAG |
| ● MOND100SA STO | MOND100SU STO |
| ● MOND100SA BRO | MOND100SU BRO |
| ● MOND100SA SIL | MOND100SU SIL |
| ○ MOND100SA MGL | MOND100SU MGL |
| ○ MOND100SA POL | MOND100SU POL |
| ● MOND100SA BRY | MOND100SU BRY |

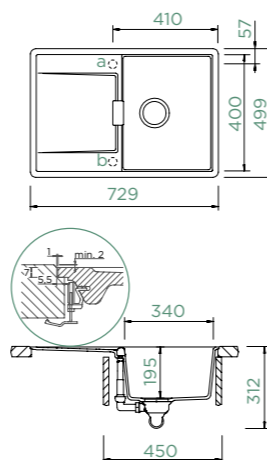
- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ○ MOND100SA DAY | MOND100SU DAY |
| ● MOND100SA DSK | MOND100SU DSK |
| ● MOND100SA NGT | MOND100SU NGT |
| ● MOND100SA TWI | MOND100SU TWI |
| ● MOND100SA IVY | MOND100SU IVY |



MONO D-100S

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
340 × 440 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
731 × 501 mm R21
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **35 mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 411069CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400069EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400069WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400069COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400069GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
 Manual drain kit 410068CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629145
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

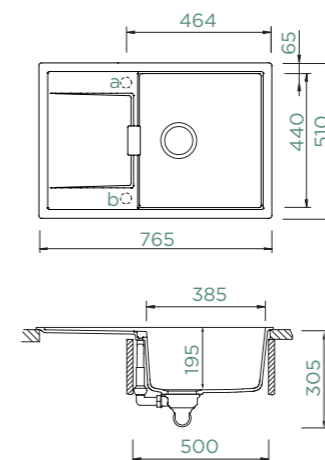
- | |
|------------------|
| ● MOND100SFB PUR |
| ● MOND100SFB MAG |
| ● MOND100SFB STO |
| ● MOND100SFB BRO |
| ● MOND100SFB SIL |
| ○ MOND100SFB MGL |
| ○ MOND100SFB POL |
| ● MOND100SFB BRY |



MONO D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
385 × 440 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
745 × 490 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
749 × 494 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **27 mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 411069CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400069EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400069WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400069COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400069GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
 Manual drain kit 410068CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629145
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● MOND100A PUR | MOND100U PUR |
| ● MOND100A MAG | MOND100U MAG |
| ● MOND100A STO | MOND100U STO |
| ● MOND100A BRO | MOND100U BRO |
| ● MOND100A SIL | MOND100U SIL |
| ○ MOND100A MGL | MOND100U MGL |
| ○ MOND100A POL | MOND100U POL |
| ● MOND100A BRY | MOND100U BRY |

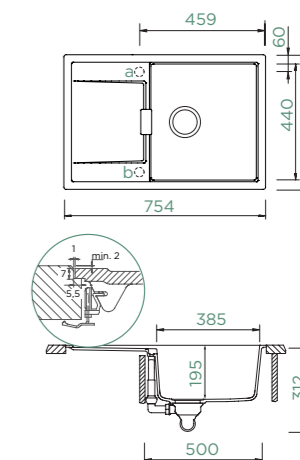
- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ○ MOND100A DAY | MOND100U DAY |
| ● MOND100A DSK | MOND100U DSK |
| ● MOND100A NGT | MOND100U NGT |
| ● MOND100A TWI | MOND100U TWI |
| ● MOND100A IVY | MOND100U IVY |



MONO D-100

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
385 × 440 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
756 × 501 mm R21
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **35 mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 411069CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400069EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400069WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400069COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400069GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
 Manual drain kit 410068CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629145
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

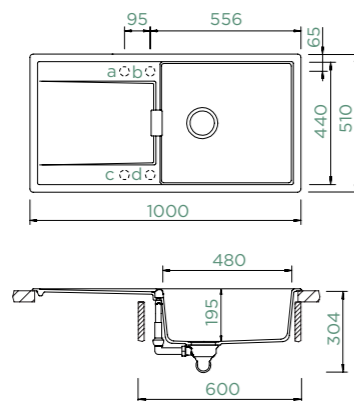
- | |
|-----------------|
| ● MOND100FB PUR |
| ● MOND100FB MAG |
| ● MOND100FB STO |
| ● MOND100FB BRO |
| ● MOND100FB SIL |
| ○ MOND100FB MGL |
| ○ MOND100FB POL |
| ● MOND100FB BRY |



MONO D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
480 × 440 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 490 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
984 × 494 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 411069CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400069EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold
 400069WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400069COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400069GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
 Manual drain kit 410068CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629145
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ● MOND100LA PUR | MOND100LU PUR |
| ● MOND100LA MAG | MOND100LU MAG |
| ● MOND100LA STO | MOND100LU STO |
| ● MOND100LA BRO | MOND100LU BRO |
| ● MOND100LA SIL | MOND100LU SIL |
| ● MOND100LA MGL | MOND100LU MGL |
| ● MOND100LA POL | MOND100LU POL |
| ● MOND100LA BRY | MOND100LU BRY |

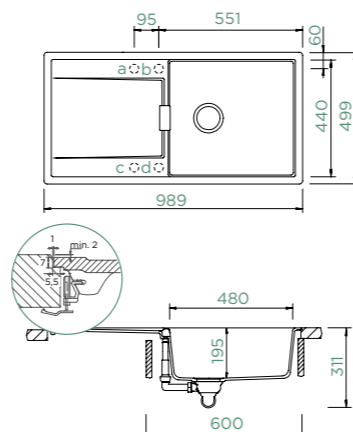
- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ○ MOND100LA DAY | MOND100LU DAY |
| ● MOND100LA DSK | MOND100LU DSK |
| ● MOND100LA NGT | MOND100LU NGT |
| ● MOND100LA TWI | MOND100LU TWI |
| ● MOND100LA IVY | MOND100LU IVY |



MONO D-100L

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
480 × 440 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
991 × 501 mm R21
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **30 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 411069CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400069EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold
 400069WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400069COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400069GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
 Manual drain kit 410068CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629145
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- | |
|------------------|
| ● MOND100LFB PUR |
| ● MOND100LFB MAG |
| ● MOND100LFB STO |
| ● MOND100LFB BRO |
| ● MOND100LFB SIL |
| ● MOND100LFB MGL |
| ● MOND100LFB POL |
| ● MOND100LFB BRY |

- | |
|------------------|
| ○ MOND100LFB DAY |
| ● MOND100LFB DSK |
| ● MOND100LFB NGT |
| ● MOND100LFB TWI |
| ● MOND100LFB IVY |

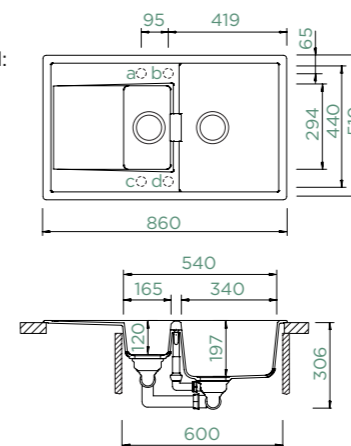
Note: An 80 cm cabinet is needed if you want to use two adjacent tap holes.



MONO D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
340 × 440 × 197 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 490 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
844 × 494 mm R17
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **27 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410071CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400071EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold
 400071WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400071COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400071GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400071PUR
 Manual drain kit 410070CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629145
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● MOND150A PUR | MOND150U PUR |
| ● MOND150A MAG | MOND150U MAG |
| ● MOND150A STO | MOND150U STO |
| ● MOND150A BRO | MOND150U BRO |
| ● MOND150A SIL | MOND150U SIL |
| ● MOND150A MGL | MOND150U MGL |
| ● MOND150A POL | MOND150U POL |
| ● MOND150A BRY | MOND150U BRY |

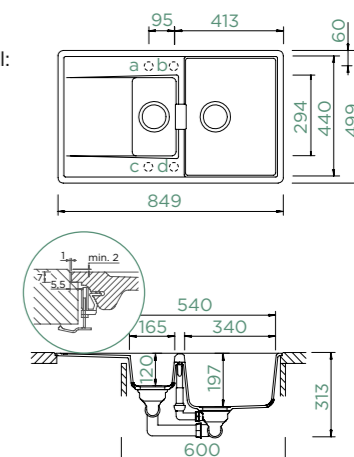
- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ○ MOND150A DAY | MOND150U DAY |
| ● MOND150A DSK | MOND150U DSK |
| ● MOND150A NGT | MOND150U NGT |
| ● MOND150A TWI | MOND150U TWI |
| ● MOND150A IVY | MOND150U IVY |



MONO D-150

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
340 × 440 × 197 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
851 × 501 mm R21
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **35 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410071CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400071EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold
 400071WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400071COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400071GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400071PUR
 Manual drain kit 410070CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629145
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- | |
|-----------------|
| ● MOND150FB PUR |
| ● MOND150FB MAG |
| ● MOND150FB STO |
| ● MOND150FB BRO |
| ● MOND150FB SIL |
| ● MOND150FB MGL |
| ● MOND150FB POL |
| ● MOND150FB BRY |

- | |
|-----------------|
| ○ MOND150FB DAY |
| ● MOND150FB DSK |
| ● MOND150FB NGT |
| ● MOND150FB TWI |
| ● MOND150FB IVY |

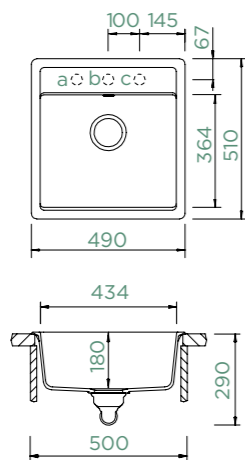
Note: An 80 cm cabinet is needed if you want to use two adjacent tap holes.



MONO N-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
434 × 364 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
470 × 490 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
434 × 454 mm R10



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
 Manual drain kit 411060CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629159
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Strainer bowl 629017
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
----------	------------

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ● MONN100SA PUR | MONN100SU PUR |
| ● MONN100SA MAG | MONN100SU MAG |
| ● MONN100SA STO | MONN100SU STO |
| ● MONN100SA BRO | MONN100SU BRO |
| ● MONN100SA SIL | MONN100SU SIL |
| ● MONN100SA MGL | MONN100SU MGL |
| ● MONN100SA POL | MONN100SU POL |
| ● MONN100SA BRY | MONN100SU BRY |

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ○ MONN100SA DAY | MONN100SU DAY |
| ● MONN100SA DSK | MONN100SU DSK |
| ● MONN100SA NGT | MONN100SU NGT |
| ● MONN100SA TWI | MONN100SU TWI |
| ● MONN100SA IVY | MONN100SU IVY |

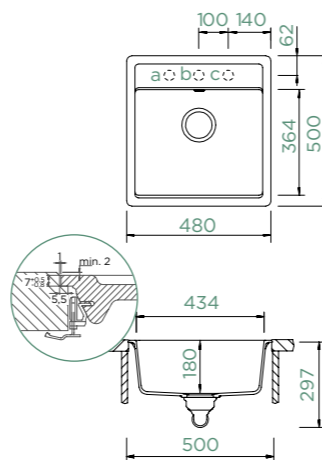
Note: Undermount installation in a 50 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.



MONO N-100S

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
434 × 364 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
482 × 502 mm R19



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
 Manual drain kit 411060CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629159
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Strainer bowl 629017
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- | |
|------------------|
| ● MONN100SFB PUR |
| ● MONN100SFB MAG |
| ● MONN100SFB STO |
| ● MONN100SFB BRO |
| ● MONN100SFB SIL |
| ● MONN100SFB MGL |
| ● MONN100SFB POL |
| ● MONN100SFB BRY |

- | |
|------------------|
| ○ MONN100SFB DAY |
| ● MONN100SFB DSK |
| ● MONN100SFB NGT |
| ● MONN100SFB TWI |
| ● MONN100SFB IVY |

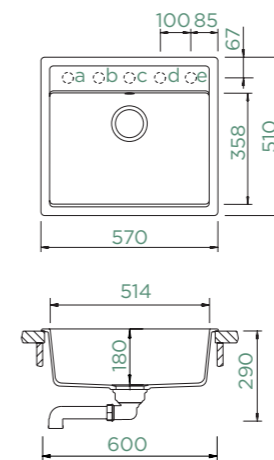
Note: Undermount installation in a 50 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.



MONO N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
514 × 358 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
552 × 490 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
514 × 454 mm R12



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
 Manual drain kit 411060CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629159
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Strainer bowl 629017
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
----------	------------

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● MONN100A PUR | MONN100U PUR |
| ● MONN100A MAG | MONN100U MAG |
| ● MONN100A STO | MONN100U STO |
| ● MONN100A BRO | MONN100U BRO |
| ● MONN100A SIL | MONN100U SIL |
| ● MONN100A MGL | MONN100U MGL |
| ● MONN100A POL | MONN100U POL |
| ● MONN100A BRY | MONN100U BRY |

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ○ MONN100A DAY | MONN100U DAY |
| ● MONN100A DSK | MONN100U DSK |
| ● MONN100A NGT | MONN100U NGT |
| ● MONN100A TWI | MONN100U TWI |
| ● MONN100A IVY | MONN100U IVY |

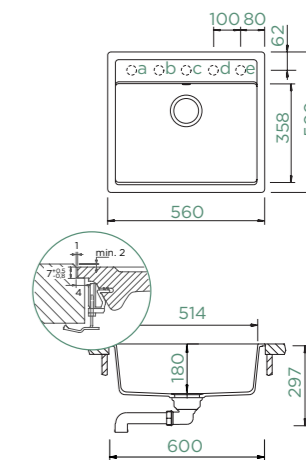
Note: Undermount installation in a 60 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.



MONO N-100

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
514 × 358 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
562 × 502 mm R19



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
 Manual drain kit 411060CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629159
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Strainer bowl 629017
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- | |
|-----------------|
| ● MONN100FB PUR |
| ● MONN100FB MAG |
| ● MONN100FB STO |
| ● MONN100FB BRO |
| ● MONN100FB SIL |
| ● MONN100FB MGL |
| ● MONN100FB POL |
| ● MONN100FB BRY |

- | |
|-----------------|
| ○ MONN100FB DAY |
| ● MONN100FB DSK |
| ● MONN100FB NGT |
| ● MONN100FB TWI |
| ● MONN100FB IVY |

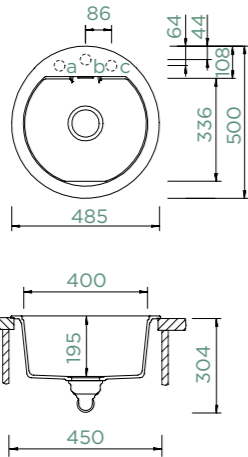
Note: Undermount installation in a 60 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.



MONO R-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 336 × 195 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
according to template
 Cut-out size undermount:
according to template



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410075CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400075EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400075WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400075COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400075GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400075PUR
 Manual drain kit 410074CHR
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MONR100A PUR
- MONR100A MAG
- MONR100A STO
- MONR100A BRO
- MONR100A SIL
- MONR100A MGL
- MONR100A POL
- MONR100A BRY

- MONR100U PUR
- MONR100U MAG
- MONR100U STO
- MONR100U BRO
- MONR100U SIL
- MONR100U MGL
- MONR100U POL
- MONR100U BRY

- MONR100A DAY
- MONR100A DSK
- MONR100A NGT
- MONR100A TWI
- MONR100A IVY

- MONR100U DAY
- MONR100U DSK
- MONR100U NGT
- MONR100U TWI
- MONR100U IVY

Epos mixer tap in Chrome on sink model Mono R-100 in Twilight





MONTANO

Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Montano N-100XL** in Polaris



Small radii
- modern look

Spacious bowl
with room for large cooking utensils



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Kavus SA



Altos SA



Resi FA



Sina SB



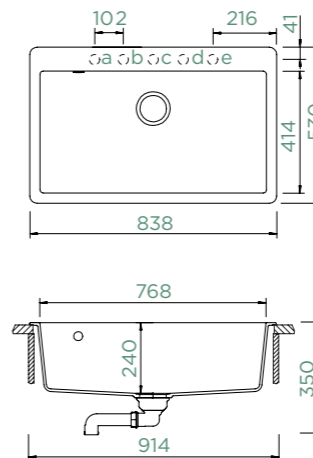
Epos SA



MONTANO N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
768 × 414 × 240 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
818 × 510 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
782 × 428 mm R15



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
 Manual drain kit 411060CHR
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOTN100XLA MAG
- MOTN100XLA STO
- MOTN100XLA BRO
- MOTN100XLA SIL
- MOTN100XLA POL

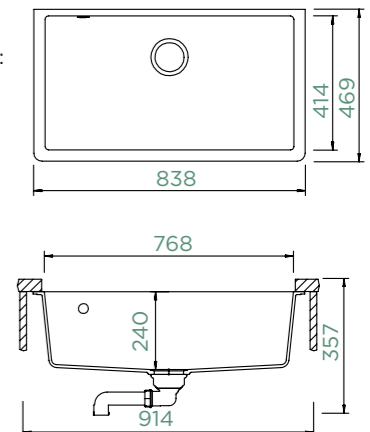
- MOTN100XLU MAG
- MOTN100XLU STO
- MOTN100XLU BRO
- MOTN100XLU SIL
- MOTN100XLU POL



MONTANO N-100XLY

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
768 × 414 × 240 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount:
782 × 428 mm R15



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
 Manual drain kit 411060CHR
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOTN100XLYU MAG
- MOTN100XLYU STO
- MOTN100XLYU BRO
- MOTN100XLYU SIL
- MOTN100XLYU POL

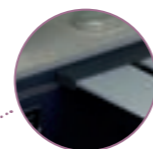


PREPSTATION

Tap model **Conos Pro** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Prepstation D-150** in Dusk



D-150



Integrated lip for hanging and laying multifunctional accessories



Integrated draining board



Patented Perfect Drain for less places where dirt can linger and more colour in the sink

Spacious bowl with room for large cooking utensils



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Conos Pro



Talinos SB



Keto SA



SC-550 SB



Sina SB

SCHOCK



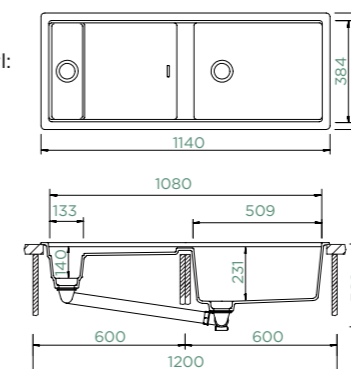
PREPSTATION D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

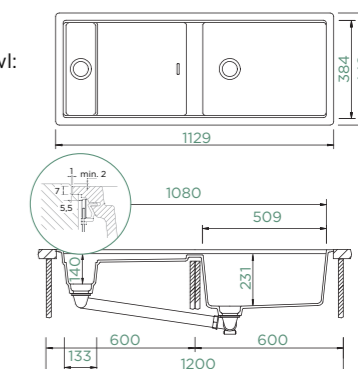
PREPSTATION D-150

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 + 60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **509 x 384 x 231 mm**
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount: **1120 x 440 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **1080 x 400 mm R10**



Cabinet size: **60 + 60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **509 x 384 x 231 mm**
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount: **1131 x 451 mm R21**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410053CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400053EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400053WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400053COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400053GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400053PUR
- Manual drain kit 410052CHR
- Chopping board, wood 629158
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Design Drip Rack 629726S
- Design Drip Rack 629726COP
- Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- LED-light 629024/R
- LED-light 629024/L
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410053CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400053EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400053WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400053COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400053GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400053PUR
- Manual drain kit 410052CHR
- Chopping board, wood 629158
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Design Drip Rack 629726S
- Design Drip Rack 629726COP
- Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- LED-light 629024/R
- LED-light 629024/L
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

- PRPD150A DAY
- PRPD150A DSK
- PRPD150A NGT
- PRPD150A TWI
- PRPD150A IVY

UNDERMOUNT

- PRPD150U DAY
- PRPD150U DSK
- PRPD150U NGT
- PRPD150U TWI
- PRPD150U IVY

FLUSHMOUNT

- PRPD150FB DAY
- PRPD150FB DSK
- PRPD150FB NGT
- PRPD150FB TWI
- PRPD150FB IVY





SIGNUS

Tap model **Dion** in Puro on sink model **Signus D-100L** in Puro

Wide choice of designs



Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Kavus SA



Epos SA



Talinos SB



Keto SA



SC-550 SB

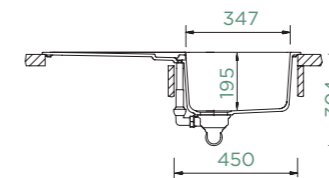
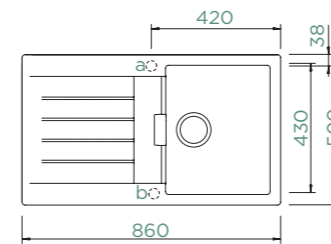
SCHOCK



SIGNUS D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **347 × 430 × 195 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 480 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **846 × 486 mm R10**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **23 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 411077CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400077EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400077WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400077COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400077GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR
- Manual drain kit 410076CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- SIGD100A PUR
- SIGD100A MAG
- SIGD100A STO
- SIGD100A BRO
- SIGD100A SIL
- SIGD100A MGL
- SIGD100A POL

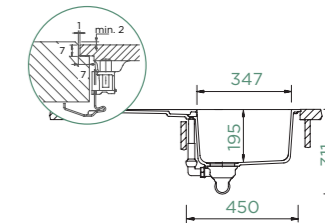
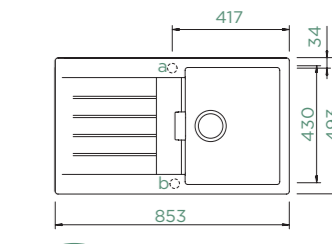
- SIGD100U PUR
- SIGD100U MAG
- SIGD100U STO
- SIGD100U BRO
- SIGD100U SIL
- SIGD100U MGL
- SIGD100U POL



SIGNUS D-100

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **347 × 430 × 195 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size flushmount: **855 × 495 mm R11**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **31 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 411077CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400077EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400077WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400077COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400077GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR
- Manual drain kit 410076CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

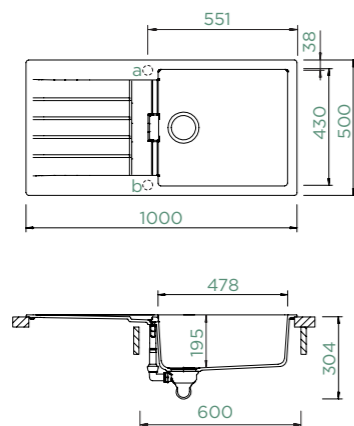
- SIGD100FB PUR
- SIGD100FB MAG
- SIGD100FB STO
- SIGD100FB BRO
- SIGD100FB SIL
- SIGD100FB MGL
- SIGD100FB POL



SIGNUS D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
478 × 430 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 411077CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400077EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold
 400077WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400077COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400077GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR
 Manual drain kit 410076CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629725COP
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

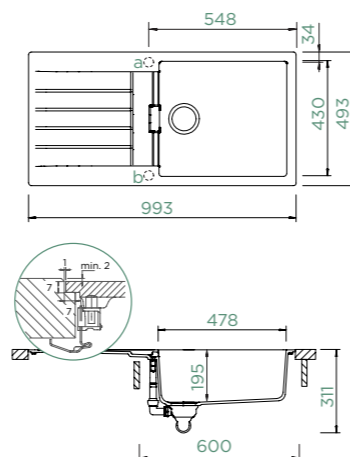
● SIGD100LA PUR	SIGD100LU PUR
● SIGD100LA MAG	SIGD100LU MAG
● SIGD100LA STO	SIGD100LU STO
● SIGD100LA BRO	SIGD100LU BRO
● SIGD100LA SIL	SIGD100LU SIL
● SIGD100LA MGL	SIGD100LU MGL
○ SIGD100LA POL	SIGD100LU POL



SIGNUS D-100L

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
478 × 430 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
995 × 495 mm R11
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **30 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 411077CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400077EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold
 400077WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400077COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400077GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR
 Manual drain kit 410076CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

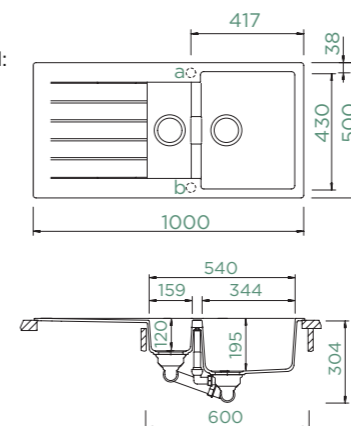
● SIGD100LFB PUR
● SIGD100LFB MAG
● SIGD100LFB STO
● SIGD100LFB BRO
● SIGD100LFB SIL
● SIGD100LFB MGL
○ SIGD100LFB POL



SIGNUS D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
344 × 430 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **15 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400067EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold
 400067WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400067COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400067GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
 Manual drain kit 410066CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Strainer bowl 629043
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629725COP
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

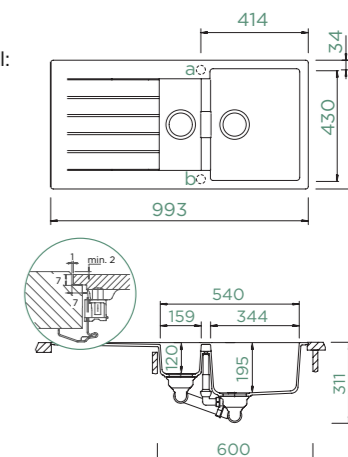
● SIGD150A PUR	SIGD150U PUR
● SIGD150A MAG	SIGD150U MAG
● SIGD150A STO	SIGD150U STO
● SIGD150A BRO	SIGD150U BRO
● SIGD150A SIL	SIGD150U SIL
● SIGD150A MGL	SIGD150U MGL
○ SIGD150A POL	SIGD150U POL



SIGNUS D-150

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
344 × 430 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
995 × 495 mm R11
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **23 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400067EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold
 400067WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400067COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400067GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
 Manual drain kit 410066CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Strainer bowl 629043
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629725COP
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

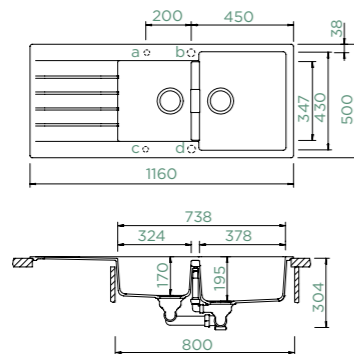
● SIGD150FB PUR
● SIGD150FB MAG
● SIGD150FB STO
● SIGD150FB BRO
● SIGD150FB SIL
● SIGD150FB MGL
○ SIGD150FB POL



SIGNUS D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
378 × 430 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
1146 × 486 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **15 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400067EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold
 400067WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400067COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400067GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
 Manual drain kit 410066CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

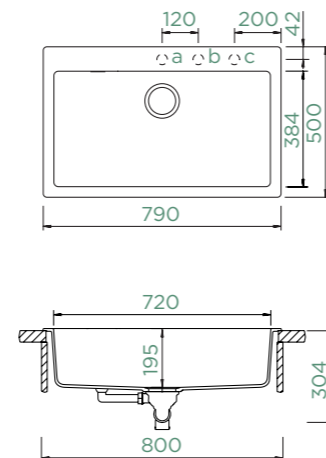
● SIGD200A PUR	SIGD200U PUR
● SIGD200A MAG	SIGD200U MAG
● SIGD200A STO	SIGD200U STO
● SIGD200A BRO	SIGD200U BRO
● SIGD200A SIL	SIGD200U SIL
● SIGD200A MGL	SIGD200U MGL
○ SIGD200A POL	SIGD200U POL



SIGNUS N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
720 × 384 × 195 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
770 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
775 × 485 mm R10



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400055EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold
 400055WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400055COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400055GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
 Manual drain kit 411054CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629725COP
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

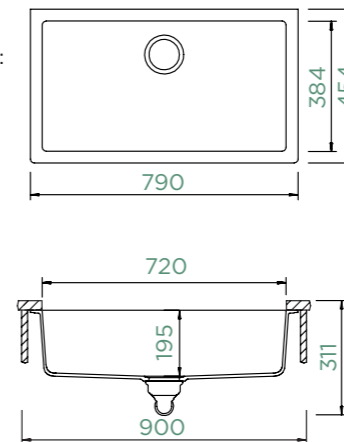
● SIGN100XLA PUR	SIGN100XLU PUR
● SIGN100XLA MAG	SIGN100XLU MAG
● SIGN100XLA STO	SIGN100XLU STO
● SIGN100XLA BRO	SIGN100XLU BRO
● SIGN100XLA SIL	SIGN100XLU SIL
● SIGN100XLA MGL	SIGN100XLU MGL
○ SIGN100XLA POL	SIGN100XLU POL



SIGNUS N-100XLY

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
720 × 384 × 195 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount:
720 × 384 mm R16



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400055EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold
 400055WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400055COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400055GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
 Manual drain kit 411054CHR
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

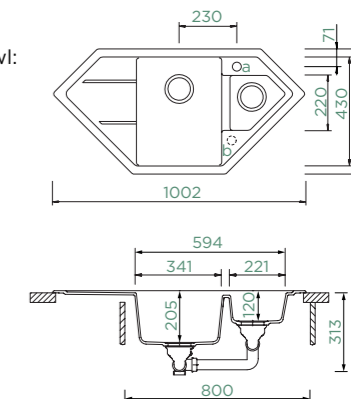
● SIGN100XLYU PUR
● SIGN100XLYU MAG
● SIGN100XLYU STO
● SIGN100XLYU BRO
● SIGN100XLYU SIL
● SIGN100XLYU MGL
○ SIGN100XLYU POL



SIGNUS C-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 x 90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
341 × 430 × 205 mm
 Installation: **bowl right**
 Cut-out size topmount:
according to template
 Cut-out size undermount:
according to template



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400059EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold
 400059WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400059COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400059GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400059PUR
 Manual drain kit 410058CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

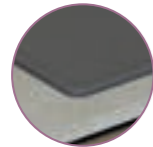
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● SIGC150A PUR	SIGC150U PUR
● SIGC150A MAG	SIGC150U MAG
● SIGC150A STO	SIGC150U STO
● SIGC150A BRO	SIGC150U BRO
● SIGC150A SIL	SIGC150U SIL
● SIGC150A MGL	SIGC150U MGL
○ SIGC150A POL	SIGC150U POL



TIA

Tap model Talia in Black on sink model Tia D-100L in Silverstone



All-round rim keeps water and dirt contained within the sink area



Subtle drainer grooves for a modern look



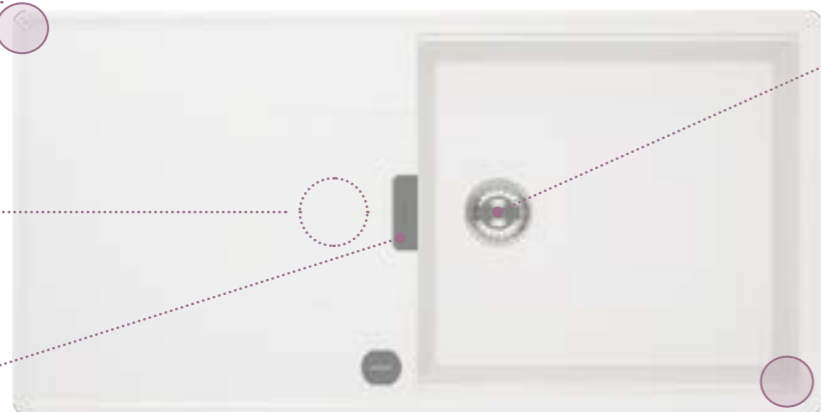
Design overflow



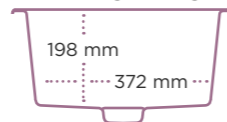
Patented Perfect Drain for less places where dirt can linger and more colour in the sink



Integrated lip for hanging and laying multifunctional accessories



Spacious bowl with room for large cooking utensils



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Kavus SA



Epos SA



Laios SA



Talinos SB



Sina SB

SCHOCK



TIA D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**

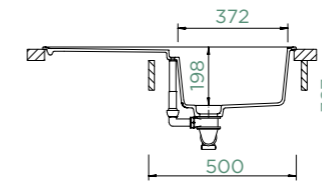
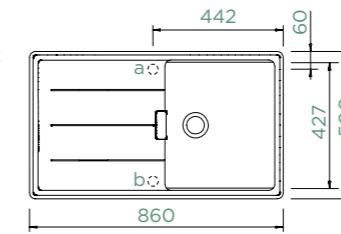
Inner dimension of the bowl: **372 × 427 × 198 mm**

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount: **846 × 486 mm R10**

Cut-out size undermount: **836 × 476 mm R10**

Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **20 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410079CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400079EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400079WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400079COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400079GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400079PUR
- Manual drain kit 410078CHR
- Multifunctional rack 629727
- Functional bowl set Tia (7 parts) 629728

- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- TIAD100A PUR
- TIAD100A MAG
- TIAD100A STO
- TIAD100A BRO
- TIAD100A SIL
- TIAD100A MGL
- TIAD100A POL
- TIAD100A BRY

- TIAD100U PUR
- TIAD100U MAG
- TIAD100U STO
- TIAD100U BRO
- TIAD100U SIL
- TIAD100U MGL
- TIAD100U POL
- TIAD100U BRY



TIA D-100LS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

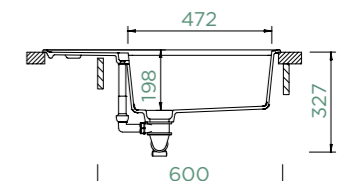
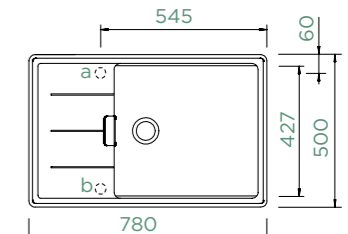
Inner dimension of the bowl: **472 × 427 × 198 mm**

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount: **766 × 486 mm R10**

Cut-out size undermount: **756 × 476 mm R10**

Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **20 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410079CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400079EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400079WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400079COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400079GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400079PUR
- Manual drain kit 410078CHR
- Multifunctional rack 629727
- Functional bowl set Tia (7 parts) 629728

- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- TIAD100LSA PUR
- TIAD100LSA MAG
- TIAD100LSA STO
- TIAD100LSA BRO
- TIAD100LSA SIL
- TIAD100LSA MGL
- TIAD100LSA POL
- TIAD100LSA BRY

- TIAD100LSU PUR
- TIAD100LSU MAG
- TIAD100LSU STO
- TIAD100LSU BRO
- TIAD100LSU SIL
- TIAD100LSU MGL
- TIAD100LSU POL
- TIAD100LSU BRY



TIA D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

472 × 427 × 198 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

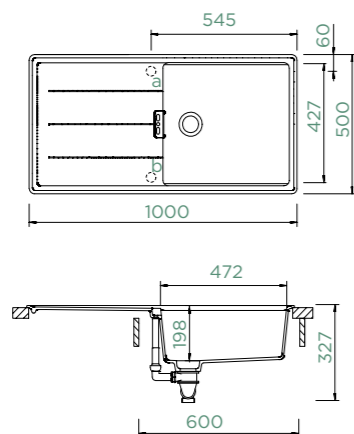
986 × 486 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

976 × 476 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **20 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410079CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400079EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400079WGO

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400079COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400079GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400079PUR

Manual drain kit 410078CHR

Multifunctional rack 629727

Functional bowl set Tia (7 parts)

629728

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- TIAD100LA PUR
- TIAD100LA MAG
- TIAD100LA STO
- TIAD100LA BRO
- TIAD100LA SIL
- TIAD100LA MGL
- TIAD100LA POL
- TIAD100LA BRY

- TIAD100LU PUR
- TIAD100LU MAG
- TIAD100LU STO
- TIAD100LU BRO
- TIAD100LU SIL
- TIAD100LU MGL
- TIAD100LU POL
- TIAD100LU BRY

Talia mixer tap in Black on sink model Tia D-100L in Bronze





TOLEDO

Tap model Talia in Black on sink model Toledo D-100 in Puro

Wide choice of designs



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Kavus SA



Epos SA



Altos SA



Talia SB



Sina SB



TOLEDO D-100XS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

335 × 432 × 175 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

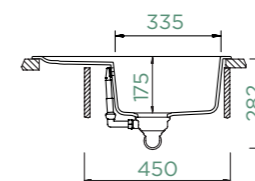
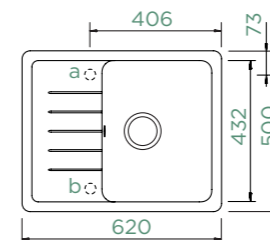
600 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

606 × 486 mm R18

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **20 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 411061CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400061EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold
400061WGO

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400061COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400061GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR

Manual drain kit 411060CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- TOLD100XSA PUR
- TOLD100XSA MAG
- TOLD100XSA STO
- TOLD100XSA BRO
- TOLD100XSA SIL
- TOLD100XSA POL

- TOLD100XSU PUR
- TOLD100XSU MAG
- TOLD100XSU STO
- TOLD100XSU BRO
- TOLD100XSU SIL
- TOLD100XSU POL



TOLEDO D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

385 × 432 × 175 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

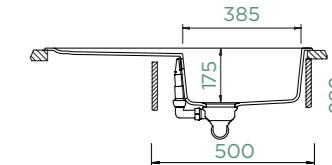
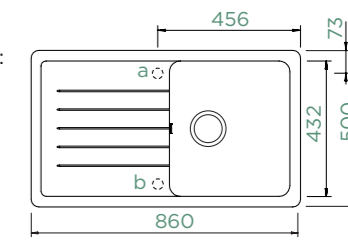
840 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

846 × 486 mm R18

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **20 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 411061CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400061EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold
400061WGO

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400061COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400061GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR

Manual drain kit 411060CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- TOLD100A PUR
- TOLD100A MAG
- TOLD100A STO
- TOLD100A BRO
- TOLD100A SIL
- TOLD100A POL

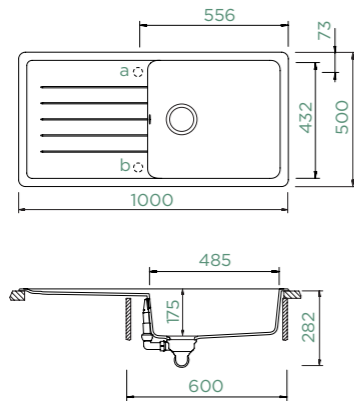
- TOLD100U PUR
- TOLD100U MAG
- TOLD100U STO
- TOLD100U BRO
- TOLD100U SIL
- TOLD100U POL



TOLEDO D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
485 × 432 × 175 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R18
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **20 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400061EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold
 400061WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400061COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400061GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
 Manual drain kit 411060CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

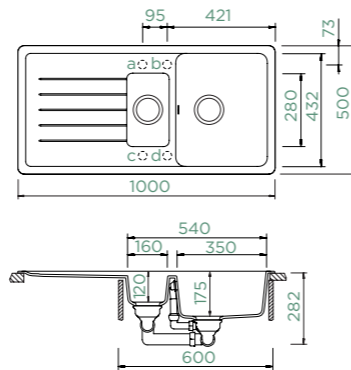
● TOLD100LA PUR	TOLD100LU PUR
● TOLD100LA MAG	TOLD100LU MAG
● TOLD100LA STO	TOLD100LU STO
● TOLD100LA BRO	TOLD100LU BRO
● TOLD100LA SIL	TOLD100LU SIL
○ TOLD100LA POL	TOLD100LU POL



TOLEDO D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 432 × 175 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R18
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **20 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400063EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold
 400063WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400063COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400063GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400063PUR
 Manual drain kit 410062CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

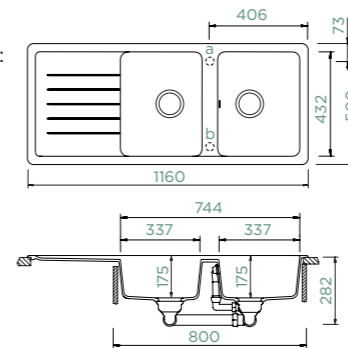
● TOLD150A PUR	TOLD150U PUR
● TOLD150A MAG	TOLD150U MAG
● TOLD150A STO	TOLD150U STO
● TOLD150A BRO	TOLD150U BRO
● TOLD150A SIL	TOLD150U SIL
○ TOLD150A POL	TOLD150U POL



TOLEDO D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
337 × 432 × 175 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
1146 × 486 mm R18
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **20 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400063EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold
 400063WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400063COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400063GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400063PUR
 Manual drain kit 410062CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● TOLD200A PUR	TOLD200U PUR
● TOLD200A MAG	TOLD200U MAG
● TOLD200A STO	TOLD200U STO
● TOLD200A BRO	TOLD200U BRO
● TOLD200A SIL	TOLD200U SIL
○ TOLD200A POL	TOLD200U POL

Laos mixer tap in Puro on sink model Toledo D-200 in Magma





WATERFALL

Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Waterfall D-100** in Berry



D-100

D-150



Clean design language



Design overflow



Unique design

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Talia SB



Talinos SB



Dion SA

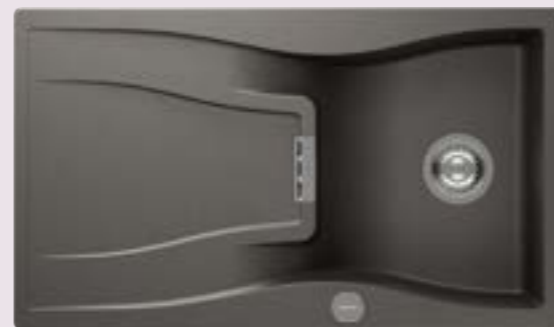


Laios SA



Sina SB

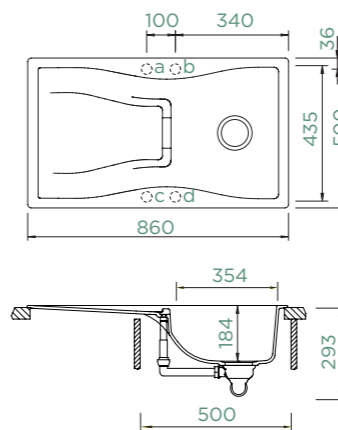
SCHOCK



WATERFALL D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **354 × 435 × 184 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 480 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **846 × 486 mm R10**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **25 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 411077CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400077EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400077WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400077COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400077GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR
- Manual drain kit 410076CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

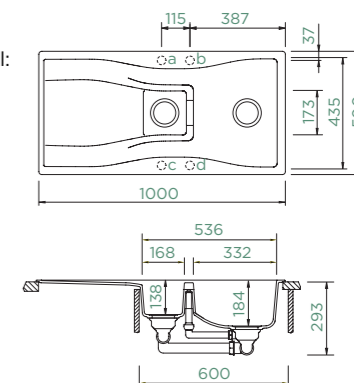
- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● WATD100A PUR | WATD100U PUR |
| ● WATD100A MAG | WATD100U MAG |
| ● WATD100A STO | WATD100U STO |
| ● WATD100A BRO | WATD100U BRO |
| ● WATD100A SIL | WATD100U SIL |
| ● WATD100A MGL | WATD100U MGL |
| ● WATD100A POL | WATD100U POL |
| ● WATD100A BRY | WATD100U BRY |



WATERFALL D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **332 × 435 × 184 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **980 × 480 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **986 × 486 mm R10**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400067EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400067WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400067COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400067GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
- Manual drain kit 410066CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● WATD150A PUR | WATD150U PUR |
| ● WATD150A MAG | WATD150U MAG |
| ● WATD150A STO | WATD150U STO |
| ● WATD150A BRO | WATD150U BRO |
| ● WATD150A SIL | WATD150U SIL |
| ● WATD150A MGL | WATD150U MGL |
| ● WATD150A POL | WATD150U POL |
| ● WATD150A BRY | WATD150U BRY |

Note: Can also be installed in a 45 cm cabinet by making a cut-out in the side wall.

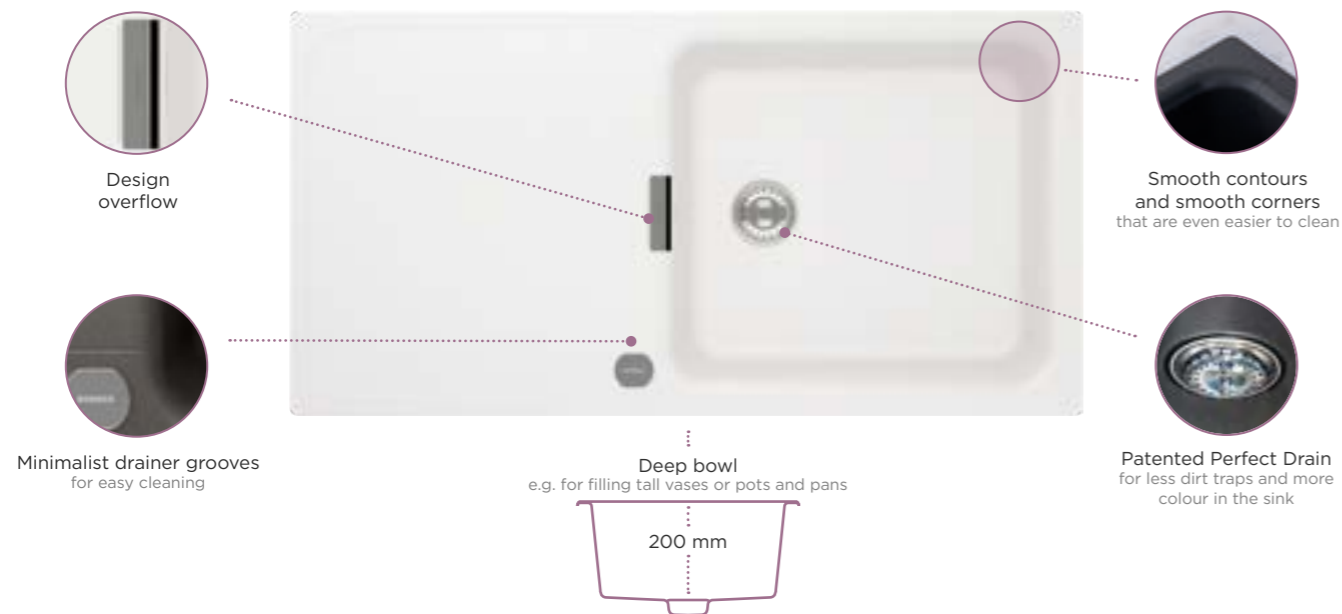


WEMBLEY

Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Wembley D-100** in Magma



D-100 D-100L D-200



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



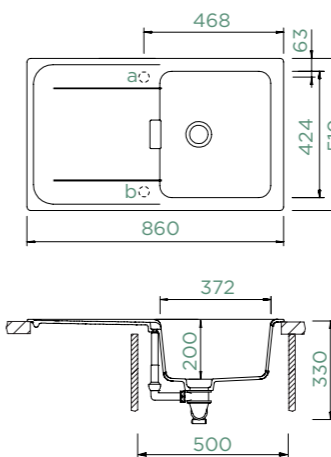
SCHOCK



WEMBLEY D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **372 × 424 × 200 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 480 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **844 × 494 mm R10**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410083CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400083EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400083WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400083COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400083GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400083PUR
 Manual drain kit 410082CHR
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725COP
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

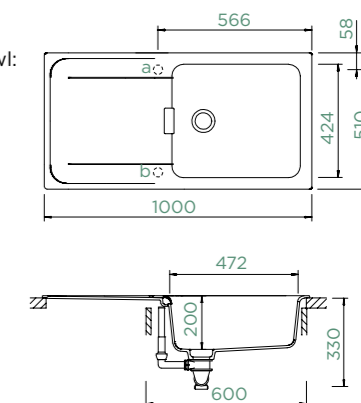
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
● WEMD100A MAG	WEMD100U MAG
● WEMD100A STO	WEMD100U STO
● WEMD100A BRO	WEMD100U BRO
● WEMD100A SIL	WEMD100U SIL
○ WEMD100A POL	WEMD100U POL



WEMBLEY D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **472 × 424 × 200 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **980 × 490 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **984 × 494 mm R10**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410083CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400083EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400083WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400083COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400083GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400083PUR
 Manual drain kit 410082CHR
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
● WEMD100LA MAG	WEMD100LU MAG
● WEMD100LA STO	WEMD100LU STO
● WEMD100LA BRO	WEMD100LU BRO
● WEMD100LA SIL	WEMD100LU SIL
○ WEMD100LA POL	WEMD100LU POL



WEMBLEY D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

347 × 424 × 200 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

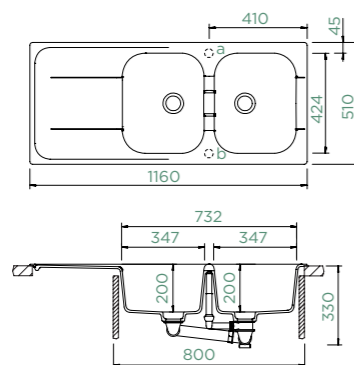
1140 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

1144 × 494 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410085CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400085EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400085WGO

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400085COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400085GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400085PUR

Manual drain kit 410084CHR

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● WEMD200A **MAG**

● WEMD200A **STO**

● WEMD200A **BRO**

● WEMD200A **SIL**

○ WEMD200A **POL**

WEMD200U **MAG**

WEMD200U **STO**

WEMD200U **BRO**

WEMD200U **SIL**

WEMD200U **POL**

Sina mixer tap in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Wembley D-200** in Bronze



CRISTALITE® Sinks



MADE IN
GERMANY

CRISTALITE® Colours

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

The multifaceted shades of CRISTALITE® can be combined with different material finishes and colours, allowing the sink to be the central dash of colour for a wide range of interior design styles.

Nero GNE (13)

Onyx GON (10)

Asphalt GAS (43)

Concrete GBT (42)

Croma GCR (49)

Sabbia GSA (58)

Vanilla GVA (20)

Everest GEV (26)

Alpina GDW (07)

CRISTALITE® Sinks

40

EURO N-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.103

MANHATTAN D-100XS



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.123

VIOLA D-100S



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.153

45

ELEMENT D-100S



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.97

FORMHAUS D-100S



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.105

FORMHAUS D-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.105

MANHATTAN D-100S



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.123

MANHATTAN R-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.124

PINEDO D-100XS



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.129

PRIMUS D-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.133

45

RONDA D-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.141

SIGNATURE N-100XS



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.145

TYPOS D-100S



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.149

TYPOS D-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.149

VIOLA D-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.153

VIRTUS N-100XS



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.159

50

ELEMENT D-100



Ⓝ
Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.97

LAHTI N-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.113

LIMA D-100S



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.117

NEMO N-100S



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.127

PINEDO D-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.129

QUADRO N-100S



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.137

RONDA D-100L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.141

60

BROOKLYN N-100L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.87

ELEMENT D-100L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.98

ELEMENT D-150



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.98

ELEMENT D-150L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.99

FORMHAUS D-100LS



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.106

FORMHAUS D-100L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.106

FORMHAUS D-150L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.107

GEMO N-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.111

60

LAHTI N-100L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.113

MANHATTAN D-100L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.124

NEMO N-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.127

PINEDO D-100L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.130

PINEDO D-150



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.130

PRIMUS D-100L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.133

PRIMUS D-150



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.134

QUADRO N-100



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.137

60

QUADRO N-150



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.138

QUADRO N-150Y



Ⓤ

p.138

RONDA D-100XL



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.142

TYPOS D-100L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.150

TYPOS D-150S



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.150

VIOLA D-100L



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.154

VIOLA D-150



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.154

Ⓐ = Topmount Ⓤ = Undermount

CRISTALITE® Sinks

80

BROOKLYN N-100XL



p. 88

BROOKLYN N-200



p. 88

ELEMENT D-200



p. 99

FORMHAUS D-200



p. 107

GEMO N-100Y



p. 111

LAHTI N-100XL



p. 114

PINEDO D-200



p. 131

PRIMUS N-100XL



p. 134

80

SIGNATURE N-100S



p. 145

TYPOS D-200



p. 151

VIOLA D-200



p. 155

VIOLA N-200S



p. 155

VIRTUS N-100S



p. 159

VIRTUS N-100



p. 160

90

BROOKLYN N-175



p. 88

CHELSEA N-100XL



p. 91

CHELSEA N-200



p. 91

CREST N-175



p. 93

CREST N-175Y



p. 93

CREST N-200



p. 94

CREST N-200Y



p. 94

ELEMENT N-200



p. 100

90

FORMHAUS N-200



p. 108

MADISON N-175



p. 119

MADISON N-175Y



p. 119

MADISON N-200



p. 120

MADISON N-200Y



p. 120

PRIMUS N-100XLY



p. 135

PRIMUS N-200



p. 135

SIGNATURE N-100XL



p. 146

90

TYPOS N-200



p. 151

VIOLA N-200



p. 156

VIRTUS N-100XL



p. 160

VIRTUS N-100XLY



p. 161

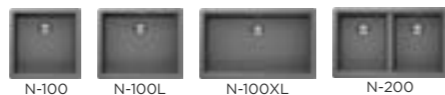
Ⓐ = Topmount Ⓤ = Undermount



BROOKLYN

Tap model **Epos** in Chrome on sink model **Brooklyn N-100XL** in Nero

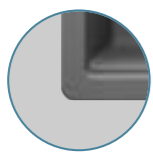
Wide choice of designs



Patented Perfect Drain
for less dirt traps and more
colour in the sink



N-100XL, N-200
Integrated lip for hanging
and laying multifunctional
accessories



Small radii
- modern look

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Plutos FA



Sina SB



SC-530 SB



Fonos FA



Epos SA

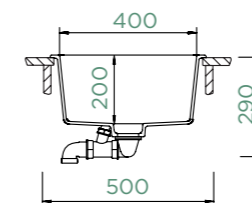
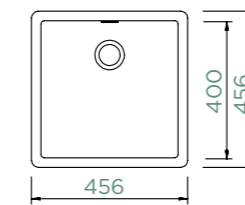
SCHOCK



BROOKLYN N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
442 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
400 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
- Manual drain kit 411050CHR
- Strainer bowl 629111
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

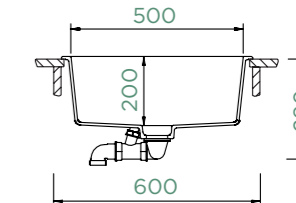
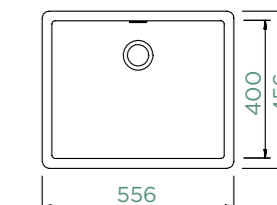
- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● BYKN100A GNE | BYKN100U GNE |
| ● BYKN100A GON | BYKN100U GON |
| ● BYKN100A GAS | BYKN100U GAS |
| ● BYKN100A GBT | BYKN100U GBT |
| ● BYKN100A GCR | BYKN100U GCR |
| ● BYKN100A GSA | BYKN100U GSA |
| ● BYKN100A GVA | BYKN100U GVA |
| ● BYKN100A GEV | BYKN100U GEV |
| ○ BYKN100A GDW | BYKN100U GDW |



BROOKLYN N-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
542 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
500 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
- Manual drain kit 411050CHR
- Strainer bowl 629111
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

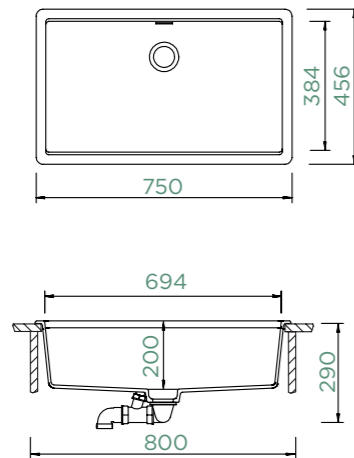
- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ● BYKN100LA GNE | BYKN100LU GNE |
| ● BYKN100LA GON | BYKN100LU GON |
| ● BYKN100LA GAS | BYKN100LU GAS |
| ● BYKN100LA GBT | BYKN100LU GBT |
| ● BYKN100LA GCR | BYKN100LU GCR |
| ● BYKN100LA GSA | BYKN100LU GSA |
| ● BYKN100LA GVA | BYKN100LU GVA |
| ● BYKN100LA GEV | BYKN100LU GEV |
| ○ BYKN100LA GDW | BYKN100LU GDW |



BROOKLYN N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
694 × 384 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
736 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
694 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
 Manual drain kit 411050CHR
 Chopping board, wood 629158
 Design Drip Rack 629726S
 Design Drip Rack 629726COP
 Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- BYKN100XLA GNE
- BYKN100XLA GON
- BYKN100XLA GAS
- BYKN100XLA GBT
- BYKN100XLA GCR
- BYKN100XLA GSA
- BYKN100XLA GVA
- BYKN100XLA GEV
- BYKN100XLA GDW

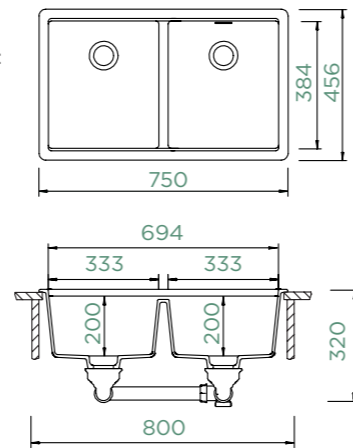
- BYKN100XLU GNE
- BYKN100XLU GON
- BYKN100XLU GAS
- BYKN100XLU GBT
- BYKN100XLU GCR
- BYKN100XLU GSA
- BYKN100XLU GVA
- BYKN100XLU GEV
- BYKN100XLU GDW



BROOKLYN N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
333 × 384 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
736 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
694 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410087CHR
 Manual drain kit 410086CHR
 Chopping board, wood 629158
 Design Drip Rack 629726S
 Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629726COP
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- BYKN200A GNE
- BYKN200A GON
- BYKN200A GAS
- BYKN200A GBT
- BYKN200A GCR
- BYKN200A GSA
- BYKN200A GVA
- BYKN200A GEV
- BYKN200A GDW

- BYKN200U GNE
- BYKN200U GON
- BYKN200U GAS
- BYKN200U GBT
- BYKN200U GCR
- BYKN200U GSA
- BYKN200U GVA
- BYKN200U GEV
- BYKN200U GDW

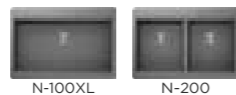
Epos mixer tap in Nero on sink model Brooklyn N-200 in Nero





CHELSEA

Tap model **SC-550** in Cromia on sink model **Chelsea N-100XL** in Cromia



N-100XL

N-200



Small radii for maximum bowl volume

Integrated lip for hanging and laying multifunctional accessories

Deep bowl e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Plutos FA



Sina SB



SC-530 SB



Fonos FA



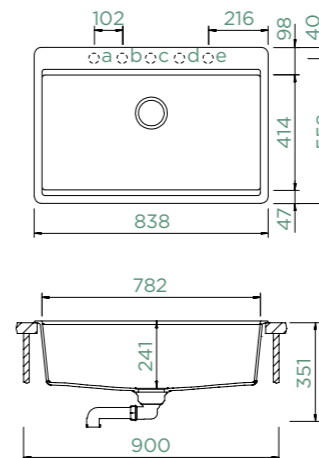
Epos SA



CHELSEA N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **782 × 414 × 241 mm**
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount: **824 × 545 mm R19**
 Cut-out size undermount: **788 × 458 mm R12**



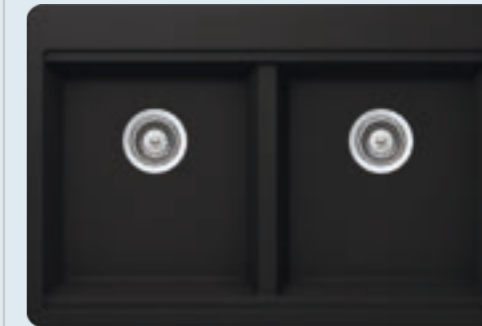
Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
 Manual drain kit 410056CHR
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Wastecap 628152
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

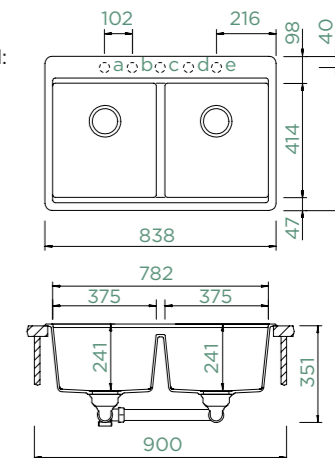
- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| ● CHEN100XLA GNE | CHEN100XLU GNE |
| ● CHEN100XLA GON | CHEN100XLU GON |
| ● CHEN100XLA GBT | CHEN100XLU GBT |
| ● CHEN100XLA GCR | CHEN100XLU GCR |
| ○ CHEN100XLA GDW | CHEN100XLU GDW |



CHELSEA N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **375 × 414 × 241 mm**
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount: **824 × 545 mm R19**
 Cut-out size undermount: **788 × 458 mm R12**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
 Manual drain kit 410058CHR
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Wastecap 628152
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

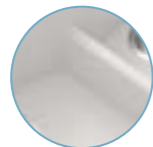
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● CHEN200A GNE | CHEN200U GNE |
| ● CHEN200A GON | CHEN200U GON |
| ● CHEN200A GBT | CHEN200U GBT |
| ● CHEN200A GCR | CHEN200U GCR |
| ○ CHEN200A GDW | CHEN200U GDW |



CREST

Tap model **SC-550** in Onyx on sink model **Crest N-200** in Onyx



Recessed separator



Smooth contours and smooth corners that are even easier to clean

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Plutos FA



Sina SB



SC-540 FA



Gota SA



Epos SA

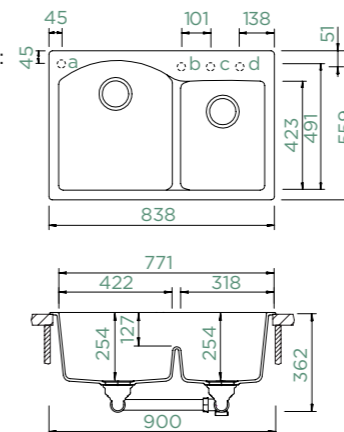
SCHOCK



CREST N-175

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **422 x 491 x 254 mm**
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount: **819 x 539 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **according to template**



- Accessories:**
 Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
 Manual drain kit 410058CHR
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Wastecap 628152
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- EODN175A GNE
- EODN175A GON
- EODN175A GAS
- EODN175A GBT
- EODN175A GVA
- EODN175A GEV

UNDERMOUNT

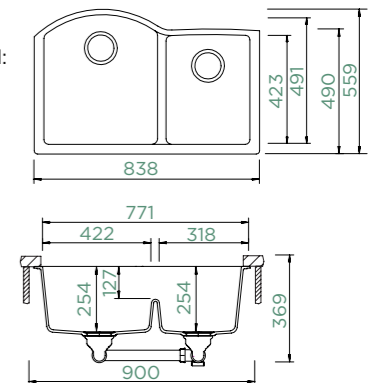
- EODN175U GNE
- EODN175U GON
- EODN175U GAS
- EODN175U GBT
- EODN175U GVA
- EODN175U GEV



CREST N-175Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **422 x 491 x 254 mm**
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount: **according to template**



- Accessories:**
 Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
 Manual drain kit 410058CHR
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Wastecap 628152
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

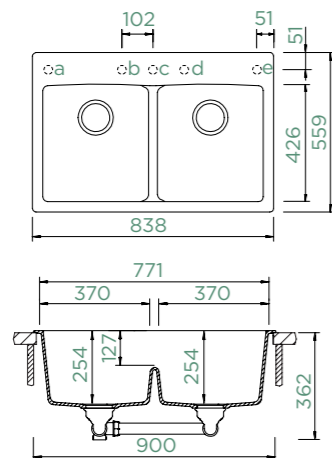
- EODN175YU GNE
- EODN175YU GON
- EODN175YU GAS
- EODN175YU GBT
- EODN175YU GVA
- EODN175YU GEV



CREST N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
370 × 426 × 254 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
819 × 539 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
Please use dxf data



- Accessories:**
 Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
 Manual drain kit 410058CHR
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Wastecap 628152
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

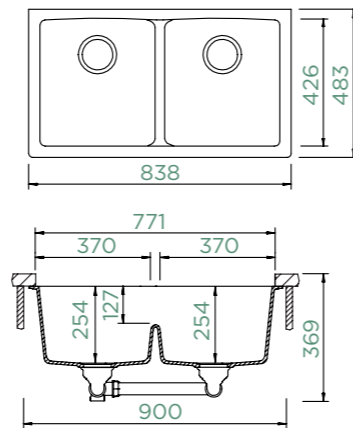
- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● EODN200A GNE | EODN200U GNE |
| ● EODN200A GON | EODN200U GON |
| ● EODN200A GAS | EODN200U GAS |
| ● EODN200A GBT | EODN200U GBT |
| ● EODN200A GVA | EODN200U GVA |
| ● EODN200A GEV | EODN200U GEV |



CREST N-200Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
370 × 426 × 254 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount:
Please use dxf data



- Accessories:**
 Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
 Manual drain kit 410058CHR
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Wastecap 628152
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | |
|-----------------|
| ● EODN200YU GNE |
| ● EODN200YU GON |
| ● EODN200YU GAS |
| ● EODN200YU GBT |
| ● EODN200YU GVA |
| ● EODN200YU GEV |

Metis mixer tap in Stainless Steel Look on sink model CREST N-200 in Nero

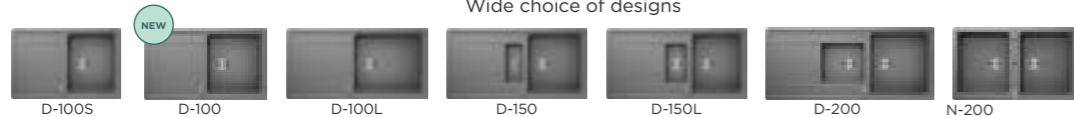




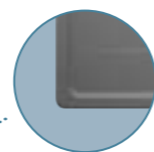
ELEMENT

Tap model **SC-540** in Onyx on sink model **Element D-150L** in Onyx

Wide choice of designs



Integrated drainer grooves



All-round rim keeps water and dirt contained within the sink area

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Plutos FA



Metis SA



SC-510 FA



Fonos FA



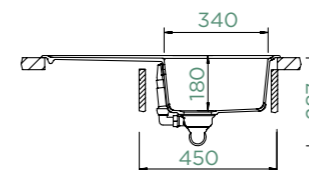
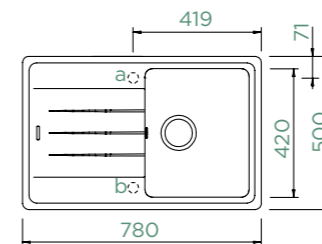
Epos SA



ELEMENT D-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **340 × 420 × 180 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **760 × 480 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **764 × 484 mm R10**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 629871
 Manual drain kit 629870
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

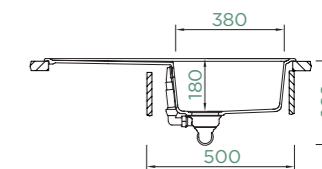
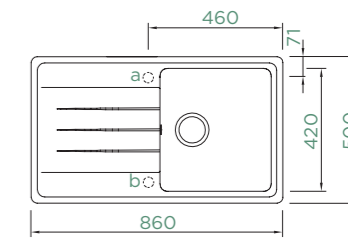
- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ● ELED100SA GNE | ELED100SU GNE |
| ● ELED100SA GON | ELED100SU GON |
| ● ELED100SA GAS | ELED100SU GAS |
| ● ELED100SA GCR | ELED100SU GCR |
| ● ELED100SA GSA | ELED100SU GSA |
| ● ELED100SA GVA | ELED100SU GVA |
| ○ ELED100SA GDW | ELED100SU GDW |



ELEMENT D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 480 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **844 × 484 mm R10**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 629871
 Manual drain kit 629870
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

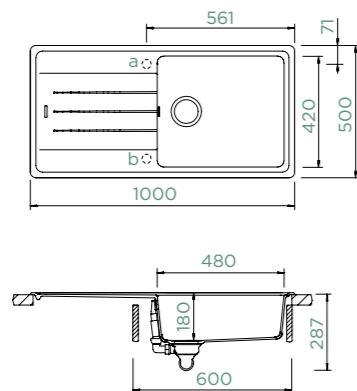
- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● ELED100A GNE | ELED100U GNE |
| ● ELED100A GON | ELED100U GON |
| ● ELED100A GAS | ELED100U GAS |
| ● ELED100A GCR | ELED100U GCR |
| ● ELED100A GSA | ELED100U GSA |
| ● ELED100A GVA | ELED100U GVA |
| ○ ELED100A GDW | ELED100U GDW |



ELEMENT D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
480 × 420 × 180 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
984 × 484 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **22 mm**



- Accessories:**
 Automatic drain kit 629871
 Manual drain kit 629870
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

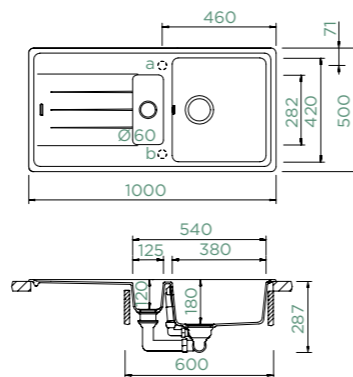
- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| ● ELED100LA GNE | ELED100LU GNE |
| ● ELED100LA GON | ELED100LU GON |
| ● ELED100LA GAS | ELED100LU GAS |
| ● ELED100LA GCR | ELED100LU GCR |
| ● ELED100LA GSA | ELED100LU GSA |
| ● ELED100LA GVA | ELED100LU GVA |
| ○ ELED100LA GDW | ELED100LU GDW |



ELEMENT D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
380 × 420 × 180 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
984 × 484 mm R12
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **22 mm**



- Accessories:**
 Automatic drain kit 629881
 Manual drain kit 629880
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

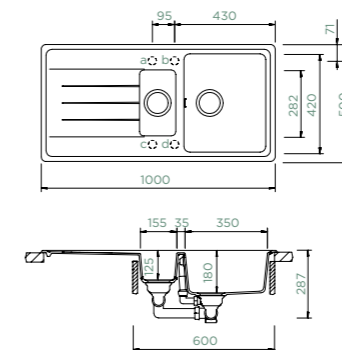
- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| ● ELED150A GNE | ELED150U GNE |
| ● ELED150A GON | ELED150U GON |
| ● ELED150A GCR | ELED150U GCR |
| ● ELED150A GSA | ELED150U GSA |
| ● ELED150A GVA | ELED150U GVA |
| ○ ELED150A GDW | ELED150U GDW |



ELEMENT D-150L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 420 × 180 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
984 × 484 mm R12
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **22 mm**



- Accessories:**
 Automatic drain kit 629875
 Manual drain kit 629874
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

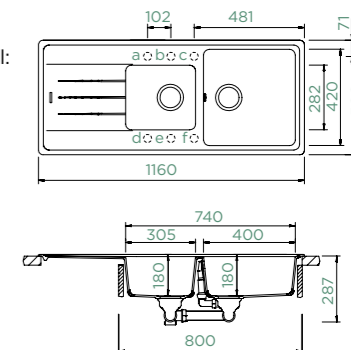
- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| ● ELED150LA GNE | ELED150LU GNE |
| ● ELED150LA GON | ELED150LU GON |
| ● ELED150LA GAS | ELED150LU GAS |
| ● ELED150LA GCR | ELED150LU GCR |
| ● ELED150LA GSA | ELED150LU GSA |
| ● ELED150LA GVA | ELED150LU GVA |
| ○ ELED150LA GDW | ELED150LU GDW |



ELEMENT D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 420 × 180 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
1144 × 484 mm R12
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **22 mm**



- Accessories:**
 Automatic drain kit 629875
 Manual drain kit 629874
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| ● ELED200A GNE | ELED200U GNE |
| ● ELED200A GON | ELED200U GON |
| ● ELED200A GCR | ELED200U GCR |
| ● ELED200A GSA | ELED200U GSA |
| ● ELED200A GVA | ELED200U GVA |
| ○ ELED200A GDW | ELED200U GDW |



ELEMENT N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

360 × 430 × 200 mm

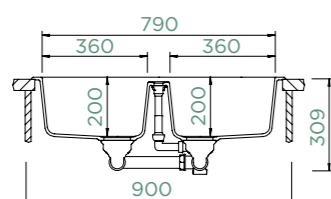
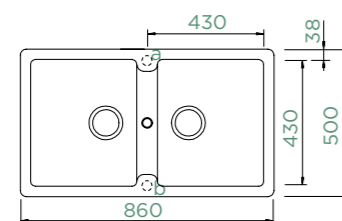
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

840 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

846 × 486 mm R10



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629879

Manual drain kit 629878

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- ELEN200A GNE
- ELEN200A GON
- ELEN200A GCR
- ELEN200A GSA
- ELEN200A GDW

UNDERMOUNT

- ELEN200U GNE
- ELEN200U GON
- ELEN200U GCR
- ELEN200U GSA
- ELEN200U GDW

SC-540 mixer tap in Cromia on sink model Element N-200 in Cromia





EURO

Tap model **Metis** in Chrome on sink model **Euro N-100** in Concrete

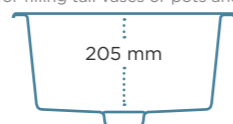


N-100



Smooth contours
and smooth corners
that are even easier to clean

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Plutos FA



Metis SA



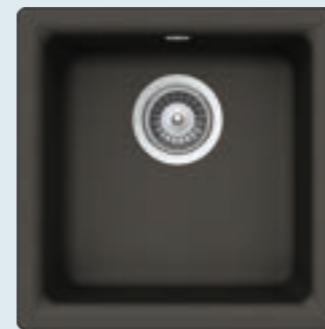
SC-510 FA



Fonos FA



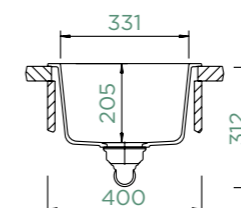
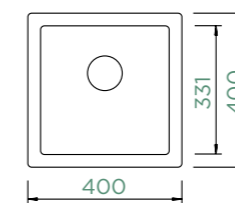
Epos SA



EURO N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **40 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
331 × 331 × 205 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
380 × 380 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
376 × 376 mm R10



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● EURN100A GNE	EURN100U GNE
● EURN100A GON	EURN100U GON
● EURN100A GAS	EURN100U GAS
● EURN100A GBT	EURN100U GBT
● EURN100A GCR	EURN100U GCR
● EURN100A GSA	EURN100U GSA
● EURN100A GVA	EURN100U GVA
● EURN100A GEV	EURN100U GEV
○ EURN100A GDW	EURN100U GDW

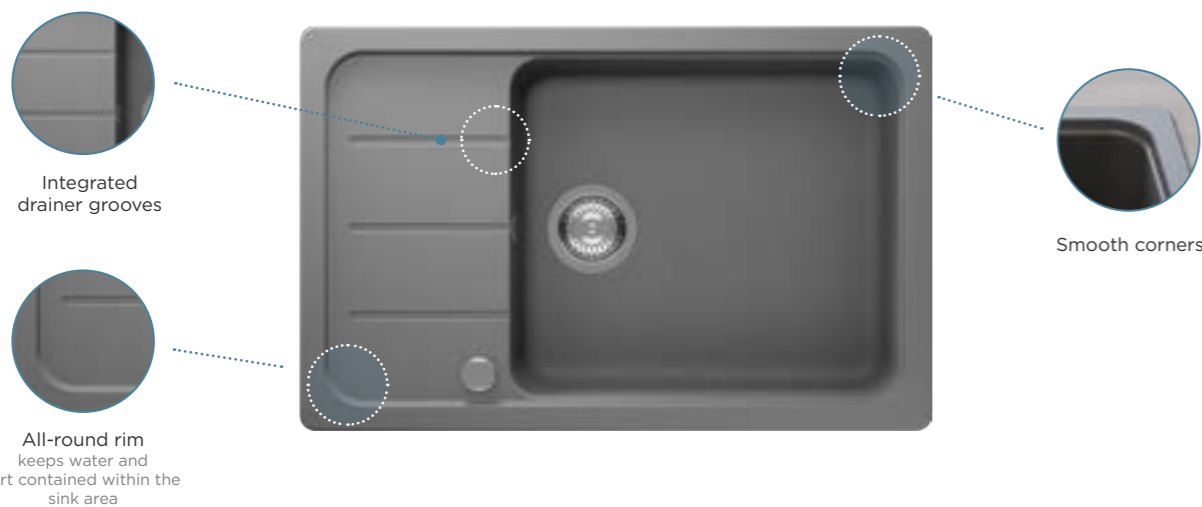
Note: Undermount installation in a 40 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.



FORMHAUS

Tap model **Cosmo** in Asphalt on sink model **Formhaus D-100** in Asphalt

Wide choice of designs



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Cosmo SB



Cosmo FA



Daja SB



Fonos FA



Epos SA

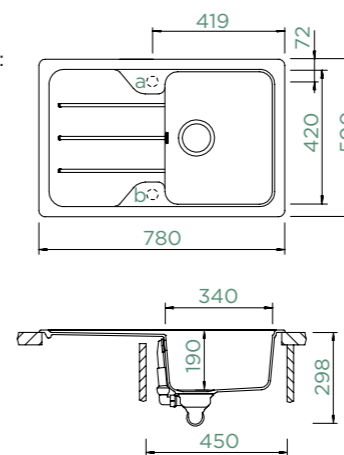
SCHOCK



FORMHAUS D-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **340 × 420 × 190 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **760 × 480 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **766 × 486 mm R13**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **21 mm**



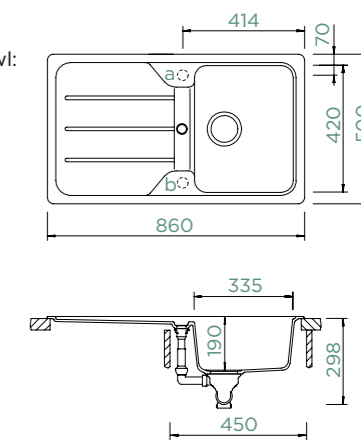
Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 629871
 Manual drain kit 629870
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Wastecap 628152



FORMHAUS D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **335 × 420 × 190 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 480 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **846 × 486 mm R13**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **28 mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 629899
 Manual drain kit 629872
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT | UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● FOMD100SA GNE	FOMD100SU GNE
● FOMD100SA GON	FOMD100SU GON
● FOMD100SA GAS	FOMD100SU GAS
● FOMD100SA GCR	FOMD100SU GCR
● FOMD100SA GSA	FOMD100SU GSA
● FOMD100SA GVA	FOMD100SU GVA
○ FOMD100SA GDW	FOMD100SU GDW

TOPMOUNT | UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

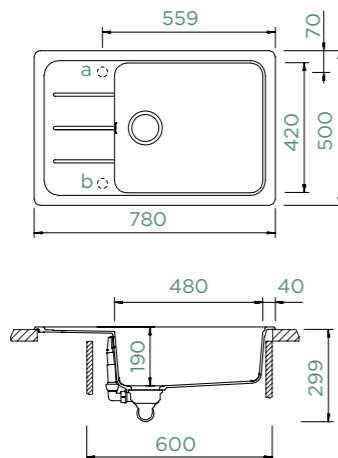
● FOMD100A GNE	FOMD100U GNE
● FOMD100A GON	FOMD100U GON
● FOMD100A GAS	FOMD100U GAS
● FOMD100A GCR	FOMD100U GCR
● FOMD100A GSA	FOMD100U GSA
● FOMD100A GVA	FOMD100U GVA
○ FOMD100A GDW	FOMD100U GDW



FORMHAUS D-100LS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
480 × 420 × 190 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
760 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
766 × 486 mm R13
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629871
 Manual drain kit 629870
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

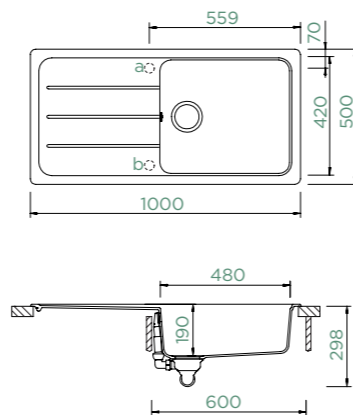
● FOMD100LSA GNE	FOMD100LSU GNE
● FOMD100LSA GON	FOMD100LSU GON
● FOMD100LSA GAS	FOMD100LSU GAS
● FOMD100LSA GCR	FOMD100LSU GCR
● FOMD100LSA GSA	FOMD100LSU GSA
● FOMD100LSA GVA	FOMD100LSU GVA
○ FOMD100LSA GDW	FOMD100LSU GDW



FORMHAUS D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
480 × 420 × 190 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R13
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629871
 Manual drain kit 629870
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

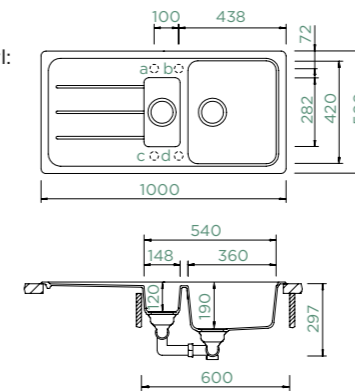
● FOMD100LA GNE	FOMD100LU GNE
● FOMD100LA GON	FOMD100LU GON
● FOMD100LA GAS	FOMD100LU GAS
● FOMD100LA GCR	FOMD100LU GCR
● FOMD100LA GSA	FOMD100LU GSA
● FOMD100LA GVA	FOMD100LU GVA
○ FOMD100LA GDW	FOMD100LU GDW



FORMHAUS D-150L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
360 × 420 × 190 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R13
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629877
 Manual drain kit 629876
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

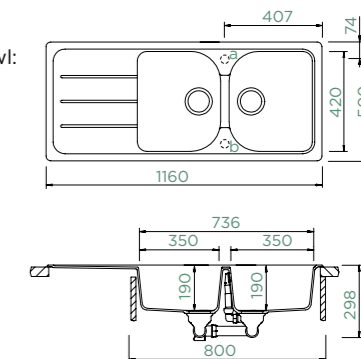
● FOMD150LA GNE	FOMD150LU GNE
● FOMD150LA GON	FOMD150LU GON
● FOMD150LA GAS	FOMD150LU GAS
● FOMD150LA GCR	FOMD150LU GCR
● FOMD150LA GSA	FOMD150LU GSA
● FOMD150LA GVA	FOMD150LU GVA
○ FOMD150LA GDW	FOMD150LU GDW



FORMHAUS D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 420 × 190 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
1146 × 486 mm R13
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629875
 Manual drain kit 629874
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Wastecap 628152
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

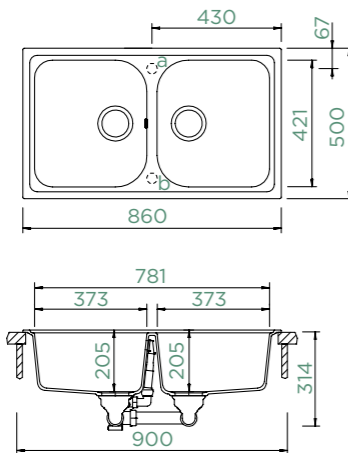
● FOMD200A GNE	FOMD200U GNE
● FOMD200A GON	FOMD200U GON
● FOMD200A GCR	FOMD200U GCR
● FOMD200A GSA	FOMD200U GSA
● FOMD200A GVA	FOMD200U GVA
○ FOMD200A GDW	FOMD200U GDW



FORMHAUS N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
373 × 421 × 205 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
845 × 485 mm R40



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 629875
 Manual drain kit 629874
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Wastecap 628152
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● FOMN200A GNE | FOMN200U GNE |
| ● FOMN200A GON | FOMN200U GON |
| ● FOMN200A GCR | FOMN200U GCR |
| ● FOMN200A GSA | FOMN200U GSA |
| ○ FOMN200A GDW | FOMN200U GDW |

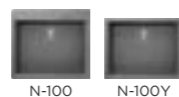
Cosmo mixer tap in Onyx on sink model Formhaus N-200 in Onyx





GEMO

Tap model **Cosmo** in Nero on sink model **Gemo N-100** in Nero



N-100 N-100Y



N-100
Integrated tap ledge
with additional holes for
ergonomic positioning of tap,
soap dispenser and
pop-up control

Soft transition
into the bowl
for easy cleaning

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Altos SA



Metis SA



SC-510 FA



Fonos FA



Epos SA

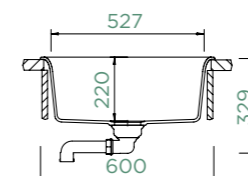
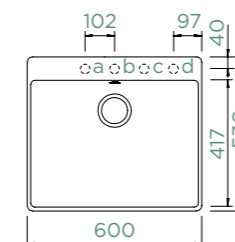
SCHOCK



GEMO N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
527 × 417 × 220 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
580 × 510 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
584 × 514 mm R18



Wastecap 628152

Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
- Manual drain kit 411060CHR
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- GEMN100A GNE
- GEMN100A GON
- GEMN100A GAS
- GEMN100A GBT
- GEMN100A GCR
- GEMN100A GSA
- GEMN100A GVA
- GEMN100A GEV
- GEMN100A GDW

UNDERMOUNT

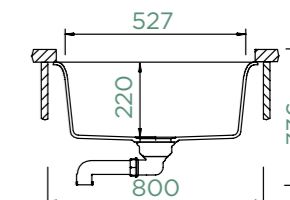
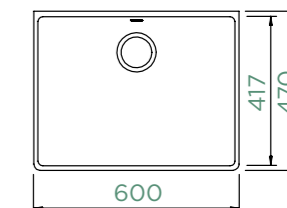
- GEMN100U GNE
- GEMN100U GON
- GEMN100U GAS
- GEMN100U GBT
- GEMN100U GCR
- GEMN100U GSA
- GEMN100U GVA
- GEMN100U GEV
- GEMN100U GDW



GEMO N-100Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
527 × 417 × 220 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
584 × 446 mm R18



Wastecap 628152

Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
- Manual drain kit 411060CHR
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

UNDERMOUNT

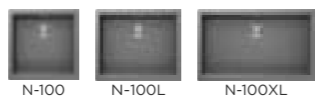
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- GEMN100YU GNE
- GEMN100YU GON
- GEMN100YU GAS
- GEMN100YU GBT
- GEMN100YU GCR
- GEMN100YU GSA
- GEMN100YU GVA
- GEMN100YU GEV
- GEMN100YU GDW



LAHTI

Tap model **Altos** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Lahti N-100XL** in Nero



Small radii - modern look



Integrated lip for hanging and laying multifunctional accessories



Two installation options
Same base cabinet for inset and undermount installation

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Altos SA



Kavus SA



SC-510 FA



Fonos FA



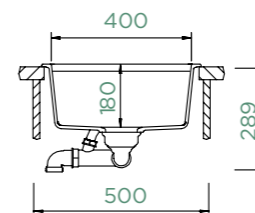
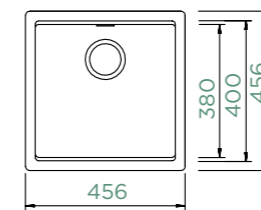
Epos SA

SCHOCK



LAHTI N-100
TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **400 x 400 x 180 mm**
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount: **442 x 442 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **400 x 400 mm R9**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
- Manual drain kit 411054CHR
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Design Drip Rack 629726S
- Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629726COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
- Strainer bowl 629051SH
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

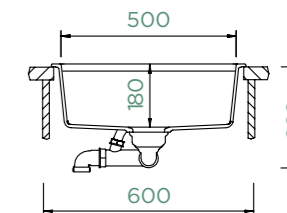
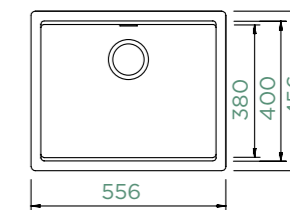
- LATN100A GNE
- LATN100A GON
- LATN100A GAS
- LATN100A GCR
- LATN100A GDW

- LATN100U GNE
- LATN100U GON
- LATN100U GAS
- LATN100U GCR
- LATN100U GDW



LAHTI N-100L
TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **500 x 400 x 180 mm**
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount: **542 x 442 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **500 x 400 mm R9**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
- Manual drain kit 411054CHR
- Chopping board, wood 629158
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Design Drip Rack 629726S
- Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629726COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
- Strainer bowl 629051SH
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- LATN100LA GNE
- LATN100LA GON
- LATN100LA GAS
- LATN100LA GCR
- LATN100LA GDW

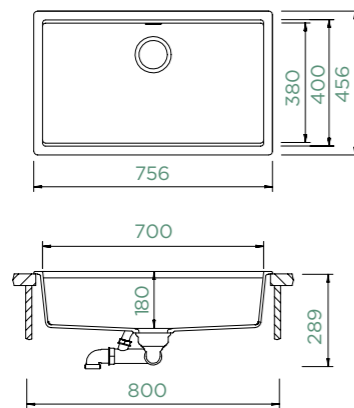
- LATN100LU GNE
- LATN100LU GON
- LATN100LU GAS
- LATN100LU GCR
- LATN100LU GDW



LAHTI N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
700 × 400 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
742 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
700 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
 Manual drain kit 411054CHR
 Chopping board, wood 629158
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Design Drip Rack 629726S
 Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629726COP
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
 Strainer bowl 629051SH
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- LATN100XLA GNE
- LATN100XLA GON
- LATN100XLA GAS
- LATN100XLA GCR
- LATN100XLA GDW

UNDERMOUNT

- LATN100XLU GNE
- LATN100XLU GON
- LATN100XLU GAS
- LATN100XLU GCR
- LATN100XLU GDW

Talia mixer tap in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model Lathi N-100XL in Onyx



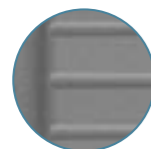


LIMA

Tap model **Epos** in Onyx on sink model **Lima D-100S** in Onyx



D-100S



Very narrow
drainer grooves
easy-to-clean grooves sup-
port the drainage of water



Puristic design
smooth finish meets
textured draining board

Timeless
reduced to the essentials

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Cosmo SB



Metis SA



SC-510 SB



Fonos FA



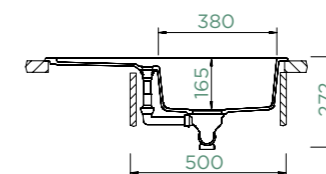
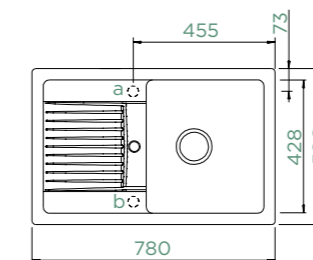
Epos SA



LIMA D-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
380 × 428 × 165 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
760 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
715 × 436 mm R24
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **27 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 629899
- Manual drain kit 629898
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Wastecap 628152
- LED-light 629024/R
- LED-light 629024/L

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

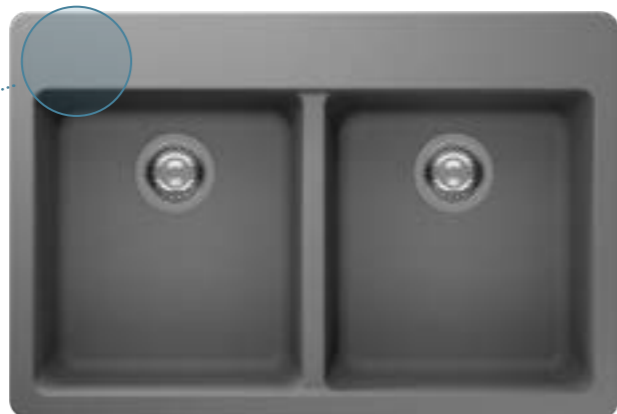
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ● LIMD100SA GNE | LIMD100SU GNE |
| ● LIMD100SA GON | LIMD100SU GON |
| ● LIMD100SA GAS | LIMD100SU GAS |
| ● LIMD100SA GCR | LIMD100SU GCR |
| ● LIMD100SA GVA | LIMD100SU GVA |
| ○ LIMD100SA GDW | LIMD100SU GDW |



MADISON

Tap model **Metis** in Chrome on sink model **Madison N-175** in Concrete



N-175, N-200
Integrated tap ledge
with additional holes
for ergonomic positioning of tap,
soap dispenser and
pop-up control

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Cosmo SB



Metis SA



SC-510 SB



Fonos FA



Epos SA

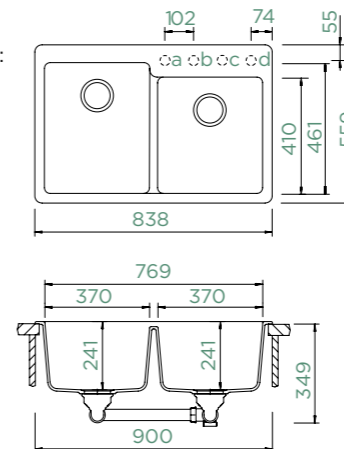
SCHOCK



MADISON N-175

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
370 × 461 × 241 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
818 × 539 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
Please use dxf data



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
Manual drain kit 410062CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- MDNN175A GNE
- MDNN175A GON
- MDNN175A GAS
- MDNN175A GBT
- MDNN175A GCR
- MDNN175A GSA
- MDNN175A GVA
- MDNN175A GEV
- MDNN175A GDW

UNDERMOUNT

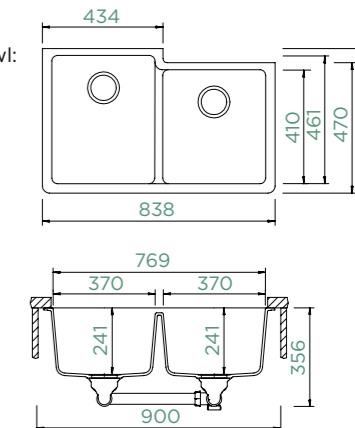
- MDNN175U GNE
- MDNN175U GON
- MDNN175U GAS
- MDNN175U GBT
- MDNN175U GCR
- MDNN175U GSA
- MDNN175U GVA
- MDNN175U GEV
- MDNN175U GDW



MADISON N-175Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
370 × 461 × 241 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
Please use dxf data



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
Manual drain kit 410062CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

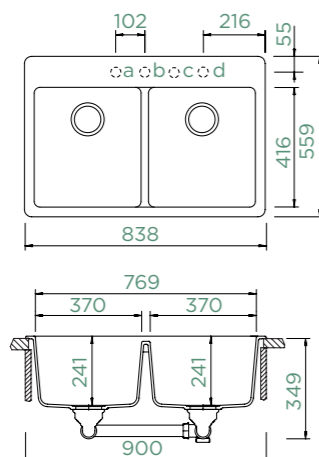
- MDNN175YU GNE
- MDNN175YU GON
- MDNN175YU GAS
- MDNN175YU GBT
- MDNN175YU GCR
- MDNN175YU GSA
- MDNN175YU GVA
- MDNN175YU GEV
- MDNN175YU GDW



MADISON N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
370 × 416 × 241 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
818 × 539 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
Please use dxf data



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
 Manual drain kit 410062CHR
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- MDNN200A GNE
- MDNN200A GON
- MDNN200A GAS
- MDNN200A GBT
- MDNN200A GCR
- MDNN200A GSA
- MDNN200A GVA
- MDNN200A GEV
- MDNN200A GDW

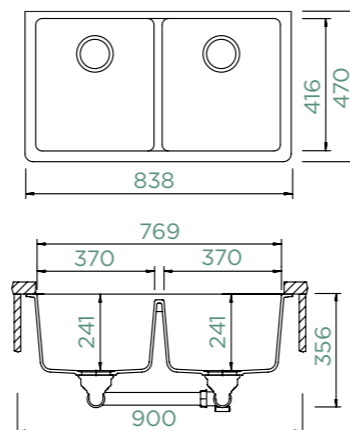
- MDNN200U GNE
- MDNN200U GON
- MDNN200U GAS
- MDNN200U GBT
- MDNN200U GCR
- MDNN200U GSA
- MDNN200U GVA
- MDNN200U GEV
- MDNN200U GDW



MADISON N-200Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
370 × 416 × 241 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount:
Please use dxf data



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
 Manual drain kit 410062CHR
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- MDNN200YU GNE
- MDNN200YU GON
- MDNN200YU GAS
- MDNN200YU GBT
- MDNN200YU GCR
- MDNN200YU GSA
- MDNN200YU GVA
- MDNN200YU GEV
- MDNN200YU GDW

Talia mixer tap in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Madison N-200Y** in Onyx

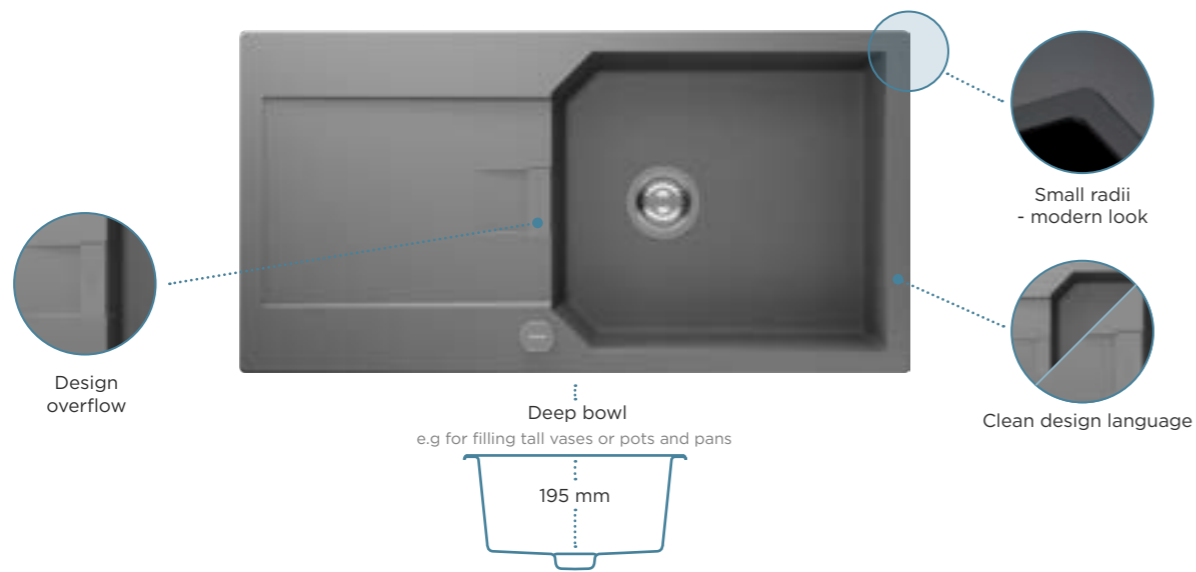




MANHATTAN

Tap model **SC-520** in Asphalt on sink model **Manhattan D-100S** in Asphalt

Wide choice of designs



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



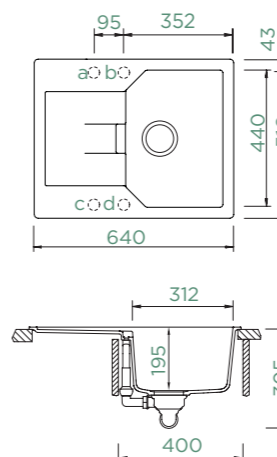
SCHOCK



MANHATTAN D-100XS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **40 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **312 x 440 x 195 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **620 x 490 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **624 x 494 mm R10**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410073CHR
 Manual drain kit 410072CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629052
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 LED-light 629024/R

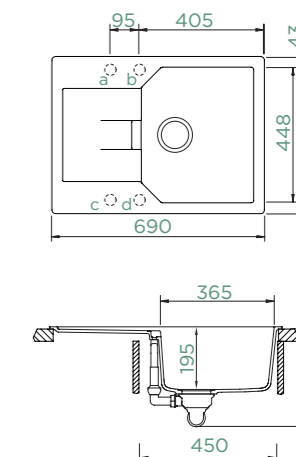
LED-light 629024/L
 Wastecap 628152



MANHATTAN D-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **365 x 448 x 195 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **670 x 490 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **674 x 494 mm R10**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410073CHR
 Manual drain kit 410072CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629052
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 LED-light 629024/R

LED-light 629024/L
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● MAND100XSA GNE	MAND100XSU GNE
● MAND100XSA GON	MAND100XSU GON
● MAND100XSA GAS	MAND100XSU GAS
● MAND100XSA GBT	MAND100XSU GBT
● MAND100XSA GCR	MAND100XSU GCR
● MAND100XSA GSA	MAND100XSU GSA
● MAND100XSA GVA	MAND100XSU GVA
● MAND100XSA GEV	MAND100XSU GEV
○ MAND100XSA GDW	MAND100XSU GDW

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● MAND100SA GNE	MAND100SU GNE
● MAND100SA GON	MAND100SU GON
● MAND100SA GAS	MAND100SU GAS
● MAND100SA GBT	MAND100SU GBT
● MAND100SA GCR	MAND100SU GCR
● MAND100SA GSA	MAND100SU GSA
● MAND100SA GVA	MAND100SU GVA
● MAND100SA GEV	MAND100SU GEV
○ MAND100SA GDW	MAND100SU GDW

Note: An 45 cm cabinet is needed if you want to use two adjacent tap holes.

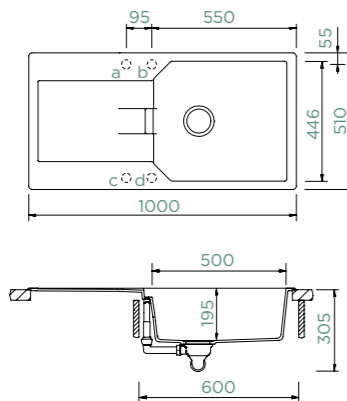
Note: An 50 cm cabinet is needed if you want to use two adjacent tap holes.



MANHATTAN D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 446 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 490 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
984 × 494 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **21mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410073CHR
 Manual drain kit 410072CHR
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 LED-light 629024/R
 LED-light 629024/L

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

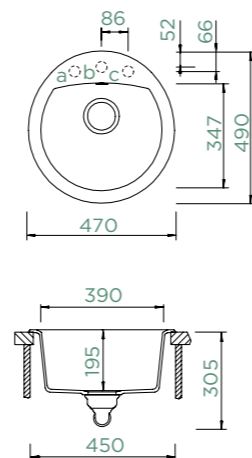
- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ● MAND100LA GNE | MAND100LU GNE |
| ● MAND100LA GON | MAND100LU GON |
| ● MAND100LA GAS | MAND100LU GAS |
| ● MAND100LA GBT | MAND100LU GBT |
| ● MAND100LA GCR | MAND100LU GCR |
| ● MAND100LA GSA | MAND100LU GSA |
| ● MAND100LA GVA | MAND100LU GVA |
| ● MAND100LA GEV | MAND100LU GEV |
| ○ MAND100LA GDW | MAND100LU GDW |



MANHATTAN R-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
390 × 347 × 195 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
according to template
 Cut-out size undermount:
according to template



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410095CHR
 Manual drain kit 410094CHR
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● MANR100A GNE | MANR100U GNE |
| ● MANR100A GON | MANR100U GON |
| ● MANR100A GAS | MANR100U GAS |
| ● MANR100A GBT | MANR100U GBT |
| ● MANR100A GCR | MANR100U GCR |
| ● MANR100A GSA | MANR100U GSA |
| ● MANR100A GVA | MANR100U GVA |
| ● MANR100A GEV | MANR100U GEV |
| ○ MANR100A GDW | MANR100U GDW |

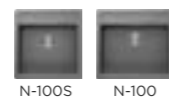
Metis mixer tap in Stainless Steel Look on sink model Manhattan R-100 sink in Concrete





NEMO

Tap model **Daja** in Chrome on sink model **Nemo N-100** in Onyx



N-100S N-100



Integrated tap ledge with additional holes for ergonomic positioning of tap, soap dispenser and pop-up control



Integrated lip for hanging and laying multifunctional accessories

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Cosmo SB



Daja SB



SC-510 SB



Fonos FA



Epos SA

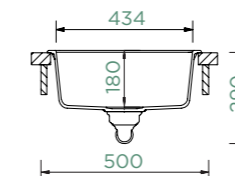
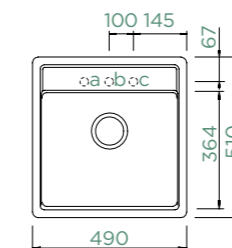
SCHOCK



NEMO N-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **434 × 364 × 180 mm**
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount: **470 × 490 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **434 × 454 mm R10**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
- Manual drain kit 411060CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629159
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Strainer bowl 629017
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB

- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

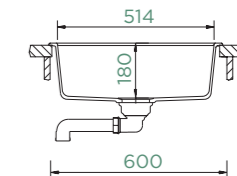
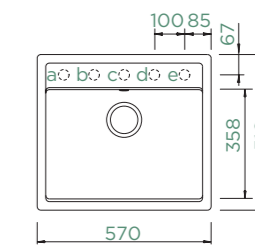
- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| ● NEMN100SA GNE | NEMN100SU GNE |
| ● NEMN100SA GON | NEMN100SU GON |
| ● NEMN100SA GAS | NEMN100SU GAS |
| ● NEMN100SA GBT | NEMN100SU GBT |
| ● NEMN100SA GCR | NEMN100SU GCR |
| ● NEMN100SA GSA | NEMN100SU GSA |
| ● NEMN100SA GVA | NEMN100SU GVA |
| ● NEMN100SA GEV | NEMN100SU GEV |
| ○ NEMN100SA GDW | NEMN100SU GDW |



NEMO N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **514 × 358 × 180 mm**
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount: **552 × 490 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **514 × 454 mm R12**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
- Manual drain kit 411060CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629159
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Strainer bowl 629017
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB

- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| ● NEMN100A GNE | NEMN100U GNE |
| ● NEMN100A GON | NEMN100U GON |
| ● NEMN100A GAS | NEMN100U GAS |
| ● NEMN100A GBT | NEMN100U GBT |
| ● NEMN100A GCR | NEMN100U GCR |
| ● NEMN100A GSA | NEMN100U GSA |
| ● NEMN100A GVA | NEMN100U GVA |
| ● NEMN100A GEV | NEMN100U GEV |
| ○ NEMN100A GDW | NEMN100U GDW |

Note: Undermount installation in a 50 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.

Note: Undermount installation in a 60 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.



PINEDO

Tap model **Keto** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Pinedo D-100** in Asphalt



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



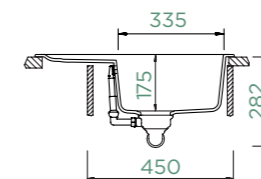
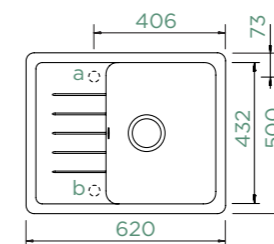
SCHOCK



PINEDO D-100XS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **335 × 432 × 175 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **600 × 480 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **606 × 486 mm R18**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
 Manual drain kit 411060CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629725COP
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

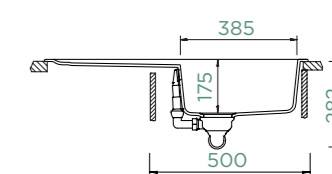
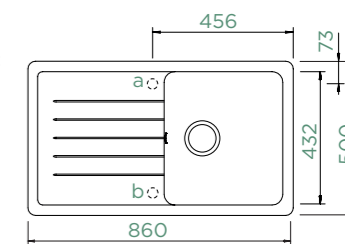
- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| ● PIND100XSA GNE | PIND100XSU GNE |
| ● PIND100XSA GON | PIND100XSU GON |
| ● PIND100XSA GAS | PIND100XSU GAS |
| ● PIND100XSA GCR | PIND100XSU GCR |
| ○ PIND100XSA GDW | PIND100XSU GDW |



PINEDO D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **385 × 432 × 175 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 480 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **846 × 486 mm R18**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
 Manual drain kit 411060CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629725COP
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

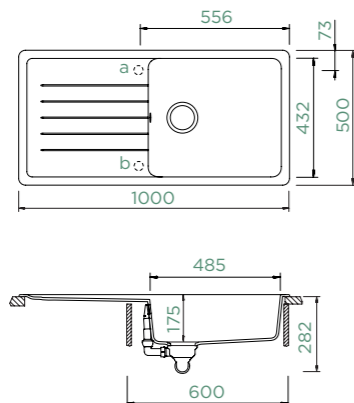
- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| ● PIND100A GNE | PIND100U GNE |
| ● PIND100A GON | PIND100U GON |
| ● PIND100A GAS | PIND100U GAS |
| ● PIND100A GCR | PIND100U GCR |
| ○ PIND100A GDW | PIND100U GDW |



PINEDO D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
485 × 432 × 175 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
 Manual drain kit 411060CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629725COP
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
----------	------------

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

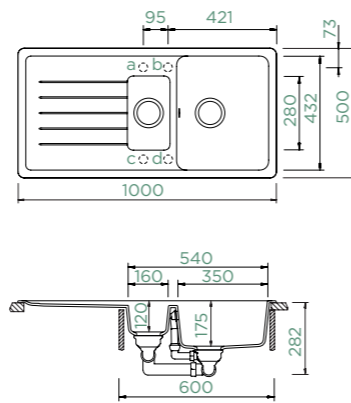
- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ● PIND100LA GNE | PIND100LU GNE |
| ● PIND100LA GON | PIND100LU GON |
| ● PIND100LA GAS | PIND100LU GAS |
| ● PIND100LA GCR | PIND100LU GCR |
| ○ PIND100LA GDW | PIND100LU GDW |



PINEDO D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 432 × 175 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
 Manual drain kit 410062CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629725COP
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
----------	------------

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

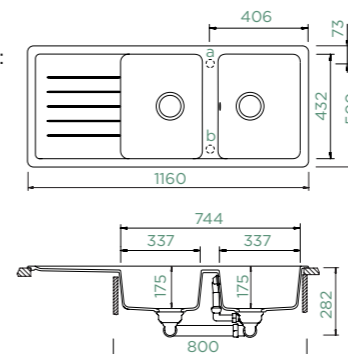
- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● PIND150A GNE | PIND150U GNE |
| ● PIND150A GON | PIND150U GON |
| ● PIND150A GAS | PIND150U GAS |
| ● PIND150A GCR | PIND150U GCR |
| ○ PIND150A GDW | PIND150U GDW |



PINEDO D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
337 × 432 × 175 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
1146 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
 Manual drain kit 410062CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629725COP
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
----------	------------

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● PIND200A GNE | PIND200U GNE |
| ● PIND200A GON | PIND200U GON |
| ● PIND200A GAS | PIND200U GAS |
| ● PIND200A GCR | PIND200U GCR |
| ○ PIND200A GDW | PIND200U GDW |

Dion mixer tap in Chrome on sink model Pinedo D-100XS in Onyx





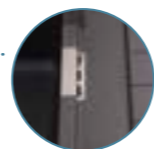
PRIMUS

Tap model **Epos** in Nero on sink model **Primus D-100** in Nero

Wide choice of designs

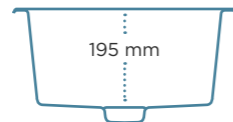


Clean lines with integrated drainer grooves



Design overflow

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Sina SB



Kavus SA



SC-550 SB



Fonos FA



Epos SA

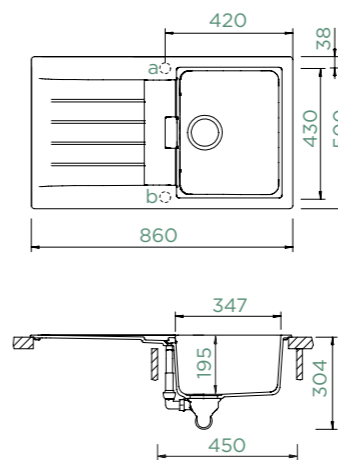
SCHOCK



PRIMUS D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **347 × 430 × 195 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 480 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **846 × 486 mm R10**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 411077CHR
 Manual drain kit 410076CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

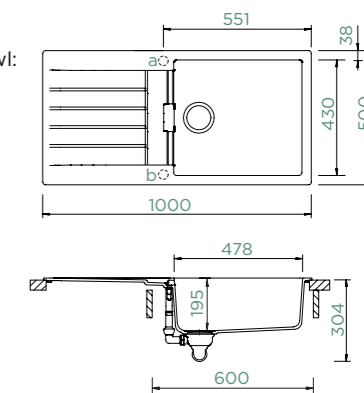
● PRID100A GNE	PRID100U GNE
● PRID100A GON	PRID100U GON
● PRID100A GAS	PRID100U GAS
● PRID100A GBT	PRID100U GBT
● PRID100A GCR	PRID100U GCR
● PRID100A GSA	PRID100U GSA
● PRID100A GEV	PRID100U GEV
○ PRID100A GDW	PRID100U GDW



PRIMUS D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **478 × 430 × 195 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **980 × 480 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **986 × 486 mm R10**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 411077CHR
 Manual drain kit 410076CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

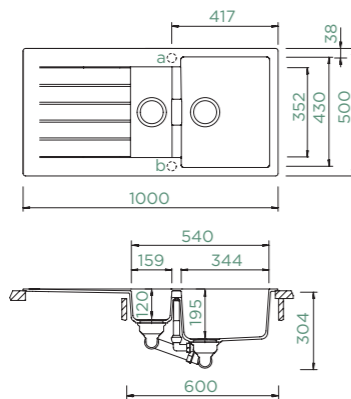
● PRID100LA GNE	PRID100LU GNE
● PRID100LA GON	PRID100LU GON
● PRID100LA GAS	PRID100LU GAS
● PRID100LA GBT	PRID100LU GBT
● PRID100LA GCR	PRID100LU GCR
● PRID100LA GSA	PRID100LU GSA
● PRID100LA GEV	PRID100LU GEV
○ PRID100LA GDW	PRID100LU GDW



PRIMUS D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
344 × 430 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **14 mm**
 Finished Drilling: **629004/X**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
 Manual drain kit 410066CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Strainer bowl 629043
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

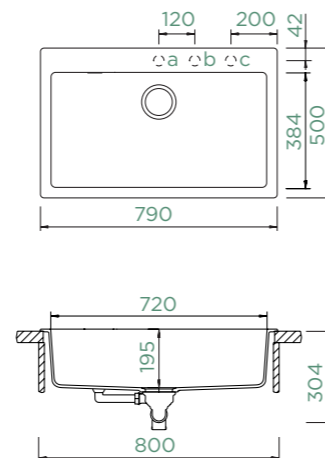
- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● PRID150A GNE | PRID150U GNE |
| ● PRID150A GON | PRID150U GON |
| ● PRID150A GAS | PRID150U GAS |
| ● PRID150A GBT | PRID150U GBT |
| ● PRID150A GCR | PRID150U GCR |
| ● PRID150A GSA | PRID150U GSA |
| ● PRID150A GEV | PRID150U GEV |
| ○ PRID150A GDW | PRID150U GDW |



PRIMUS N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
720 × 384 × 195 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
770 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
775 × 485 mm R10



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
 Manual drain kit 411054CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S

Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

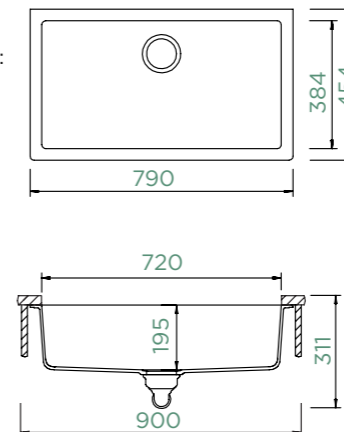
- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| ● PRIN100XLA GNE | PRIN100XLU GNE |
| ● PRIN100XLA GON | PRIN100XLU GON |
| ● PRIN100XLA GAS | PRIN100XLU GAS |
| ● PRIN100XLA GBT | PRIN100XLU GBT |
| ● PRIN100XLA GCR | PRIN100XLU GCR |
| ● PRIN100XLA GSA | PRIN100XLU GSA |
| ● PRIN100XLA GEV | PRIN100XLU GEV |
| ○ PRIN100XLA GDW | PRIN100XLU GDW |



PRIMUS N-100XLY

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
720 × 384 × 195 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount:
720 × 384 mm R16



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
 Manual drain kit 411054CHR
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

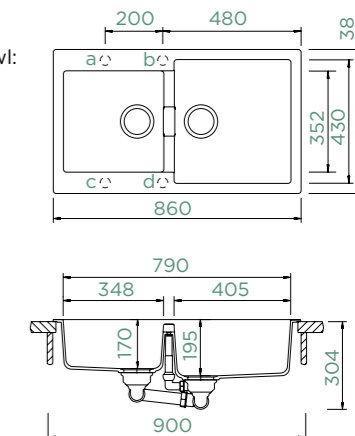
- | |
|-------------------|
| ● PRIN100XLYU GNE |
| ● PRIN100XLYU GON |
| ● PRIN100XLYU GAS |
| ● PRIN100XLYU GBT |
| ● PRIN100XLYU GCR |
| ● PRIN100XLYU GSA |
| ● PRIN100XLYU GEV |
| ○ PRIN100XLYU GDW |



PRIMUS N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
405 × 430 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
 Manual drain kit 410066CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

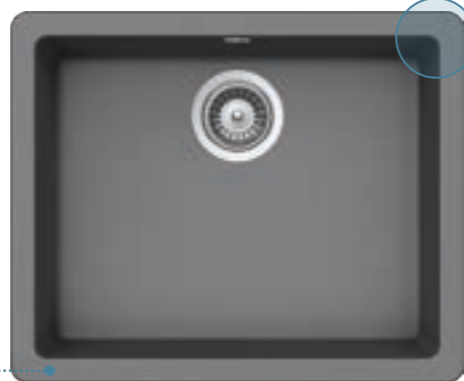
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● PRIN200A GNE | PRIN200U GNE |
| ● PRIN200A GON | PRIN200U GON |
| ● PRIN200A GAS | PRIN200U GAS |
| ● PRIN200A GBT | PRIN200U GBT |
| ● PRIN200A GCR | PRIN200U GCR |
| ● PRIN200A GSA | PRIN200U GSA |
| ● PRIN200A GEV | PRIN200U GEV |
| ○ PRIN200A GDW | PRIN200U GDW |



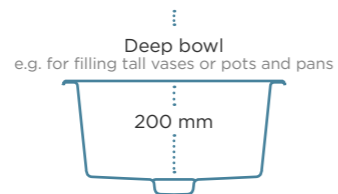
QUADRO

Tap model **Metis** in Chrome on sink model **Quadro N-150** in Asphalt



Small radii - modern look

Two installation options
Same base cabinet for topmount and undermount installation



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



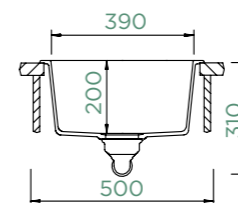
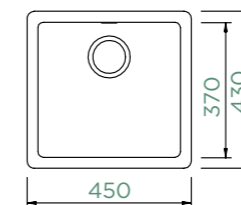
SCHOCK



QUADRO N-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **390 × 370 × 200 mm**
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount: **430 × 410 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **390 × 370 mm R15**



- Accessories:**
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB

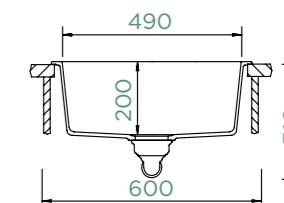
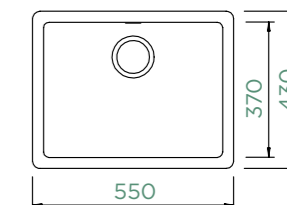
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152



QUADRO N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **490 × 370 × 200 mm**
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount: **530 × 410 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **490 × 370 mm R15**



- Accessories:**
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● QUAN100SA GNE	QUAN100SU GNE
● QUAN100SA GON	QUAN100SU GON
● QUAN100SA GAS	QUAN100SU GAS
● QUAN100SA GBT	QUAN100SU GBT
● QUAN100SA GCR	QUAN100SU GCR
● QUAN100SA GSA	QUAN100SU GSA
● QUAN100SA GVA	QUAN100SU GVA
● QUAN100SA GEV	QUAN100SU GEV
○ QUAN100SA GDW	QUAN100SU GDW

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

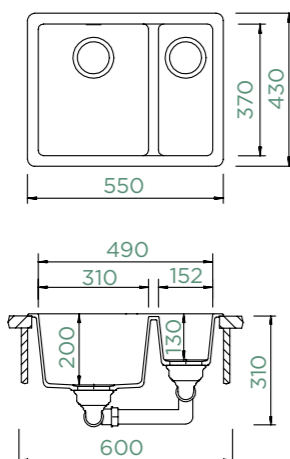
● QUAN100A GNE	QUAN100U GNE
● QUAN100A GON	QUAN100U GON
● QUAN100A GAS	QUAN100U GAS
● QUAN100A GBT	QUAN100U GBT
● QUAN100A GCR	QUAN100U GCR
● QUAN100A GSA	QUAN100U GSA
● QUAN100A GVA	QUAN100U GVA
● QUAN100A GEV	QUAN100U GEV
○ QUAN100A GDW	QUAN100U GDW



QUADRO N-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
310 × 370 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
530 × 410 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
490 × 370 mm R15



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
 Manual drain kit 410062CHR
 Strainer bowl 629051SH
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- QUAN150A GNE
- QUAN150A GON
- QUAN150A GAS
- QUAN150A GBT
- QUAN150A GCR
- QUAN150A GSA
- QUAN150A GVA
- QUAN150A GEV
- QUAN150A GDW

UNDERMOUNT

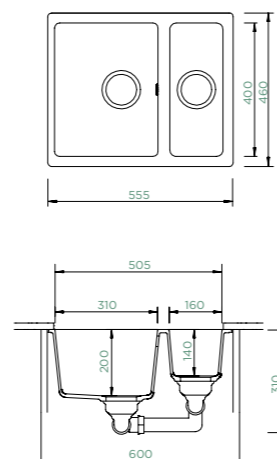
- QUAN150U GNE
- QUAN150U GON
- QUAN150U GAS
- QUAN150U GBT
- QUAN150U GCR
- QUAN150U GSA
- QUAN150U GVA
- QUAN150U GEV
- QUAN150U GDW



QUADRO N-150Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
310 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size undermount:
513 × 408 mm R19



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
 Manual drain kit 410062CHR
 Strainer bowl 629051SH
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- QUAN150YU GNE
- QUAN150YU GON
- QUAN150YU GAS
- QUAN150YU GCR
- QUAN150YU GDW

Talia mixer tap in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Quadro N-100** in Cromia





RONDA

Tap model **Epos** in Nero on sink model **Ronda D-100XL** in Nero



Small radii
- modern look

Most space-saving
model with draining
board



Extra deep and wide
drainer grooves

Additional accessories p. 207

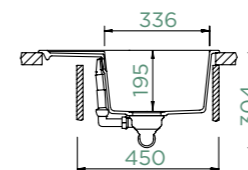
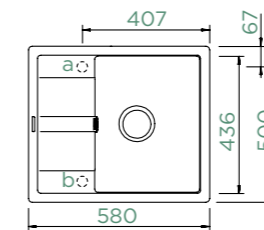
Tap recommendations



RONDA D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
336 × 436 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
560 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
564 × 484 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

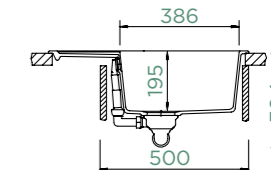
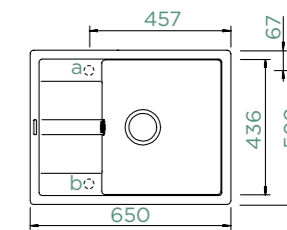
- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● ROND100A GNE | ROND100U GNE |
| ● ROND100A GON | ROND100U GON |
| ● ROND100A GCR | ROND100U GCR |
| ● ROND100A GSA | ROND100U GSA |
| ● ROND100A GVA | ROND100U GVA |
| ○ ROND100A GDW | ROND100U GDW |



RONDA D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
386 × 436 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
630 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
634 × 484 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

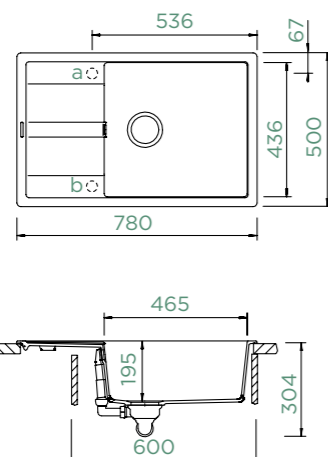
- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ● ROND100LA GNE | ROND100LU GNE |
| ● ROND100LA GON | ROND100LU GON |
| ● ROND100LA GAS | ROND100LU GAS |
| ● ROND100LA GBT | ROND100LU GBT |
| ● ROND100LA GCR | ROND100LU GCR |
| ● ROND100LA GSA | ROND100LU GSA |
| ● ROND100LA GVA | ROND100LU GVA |
| ● ROND100LA GEV | ROND100LU GEV |
| ○ ROND100LA GDW | ROND100LU GDW |



RONDA D-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
465 × 436 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
760 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
764 × 484 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 629871
 Manual drain kit 629870
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- ROND100XLA GNE
- ROND100XLA GON
- ROND100XLA GAS
- ROND100XLA GBT
- ROND100XLA GCR
- ROND100XLA GSA
- ROND100XLA GVA
- ROND100XLA GEV
- ROND100XLA GDW

- ROND100XLU GNE
- ROND100XLU GON
- ROND100XLU GAS
- ROND100XLU GBT
- ROND100XLU GCR
- ROND100XLU GSA
- ROND100XLU GVA
- ROND100XLU GEV
- ROND100XLU GDW

Tap model **Epos** mixer tap in Chrome on sink model **Ronda D-100XL** in Onyx





SIGNATURE

Tap model **Sina** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Signature N-100XL** in Cromia



N-100XS N-100S N-100XL



Narrower tap ledge
for greater depth of bowl



Small radii
- modern look

Two installation options
Same base cabinet for topmount
and undermount installation

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



Metis SA



Kavus SA



SC-540 FA



Fonos FA



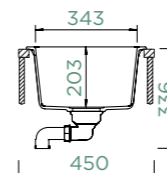
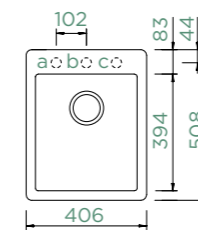
Epos SA



SIGNATURE N-100XS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
343 × 394 × 203 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
386 × 488 mm R13
Cut-out size undermount:
350 × 401 mm R12



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
Manual drain kit 410056CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- SGTN100XSA GNE
- SGTN100XSA GCR
- SGTN100XSA GDW

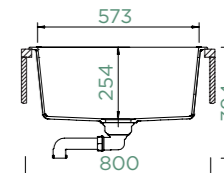
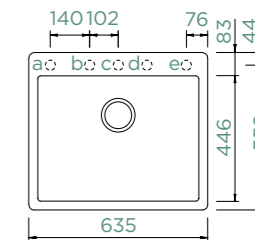
- SGTN100XSU GNE
- SGTN100XSU GCR
- SGTN100XSU GDW



SIGNATURE N-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
573 × 446 × 254 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
615 × 539 mm R13
Cut-out size undermount:
578 × 451 mm R12



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
Manual drain kit 410056CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- SGTN100SA GNE
- SGTN100SA GCR
- SGTN100SA GDW

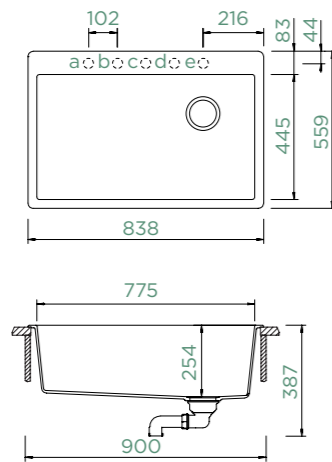
- SGTN100SU GNE
- SGTN100SU GCR
- SGTN100SU GDW



SIGNATURE N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
775 x 445 x 254 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
818 x 539 mm R13
 Cut-out size undermount:
782 x 451 mm R12



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
 Manual drain kit 410056CHR
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
----------	------------

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| ● SGTN100XLA GNE | SGTN100XLU GNE |
| ● SGTN100XLA GCR | SGTN100XLU GCR |
| ○ SGTN100XLA GDW | SGTN100XLU GDW |

Sina mixer tap in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model Signature N-100XL in Alpina

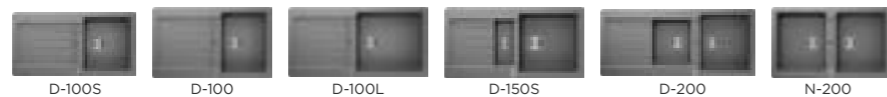




TYPOS

Tap model **SC-510** in Asphalt on sink model **Typos D-100** in Asphalt

Wide choice of designs



Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



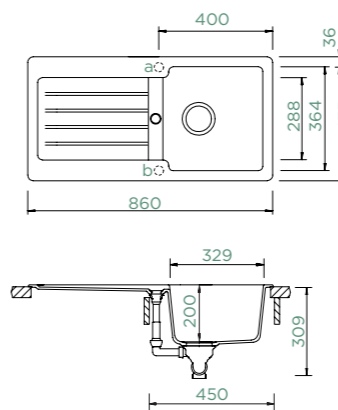
SCHOCK



TYPOS D-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **329 × 364 × 200 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 415 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **846 × 421 mm R13**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **26 mm**



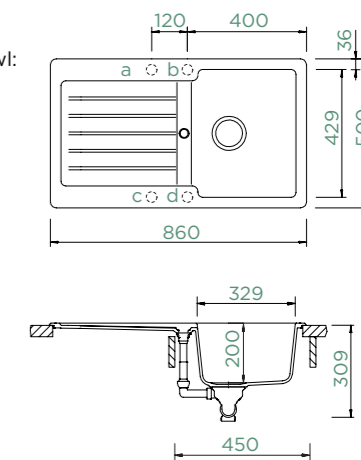
Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 629899
 Manual drain kit 629872
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Wastecap 628152



TYPOS D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **329 × 429 × 200 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 480 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **846 × 486 mm R10**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 629899
 Manual drain kit 629872
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● TYPD100SA GNE	TYPD100SU GNE
● TYPD100SA GON	TYPD100SU GON
● TYPD100SA GAS	TYPD100SU GAS
● TYPD100SA GBT	TYPD100SU GBT
● TYPD100SA GCR	TYPD100SU GCR
● TYPD100SA GSA	TYPD100SU GSA
● TYPD100SA GVA	TYPD100SU GVA
● TYPD100SA GEV	TYPD100SU GEV
○ TYPD100SA GDW	TYPD100SU GDW

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● TYPD100A GNE	TYPD100U GNE
● TYPD100A GON	TYPD100U GON
● TYPD100A GAS	TYPD100U GAS
● TYPD100A GBT	TYPD100U GBT
● TYPD100A GCR	TYPD100U GCR
● TYPD100A GSA	TYPD100U GSA
● TYPD100A GVA	TYPD100U GVA
● TYPD100A GEV	TYPD100U GEV
○ TYPD100A GDW	TYPD100U GDW

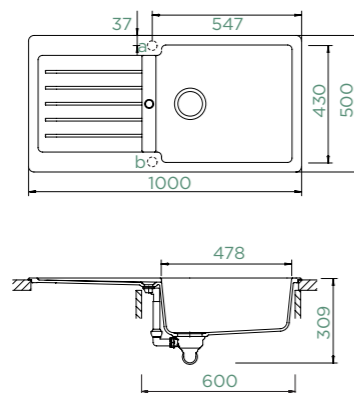
Note: A 60 cm cabinet is needed if you plan to use two adjacent tap holes.



TYPOS D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
478 × 430 × 200 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **25 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629899
 Manual drain kit 629872
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

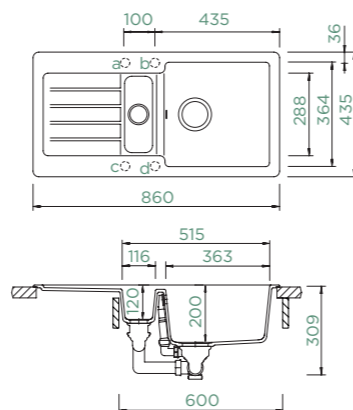
● TYPD100LA GNE	TYPD100LU GNE
● TYPD100LA GON	TYPD100LU GON
● TYPD100LA GAS	TYPD100LU GAS
● TYPD100LA GBT	TYPD100LU GBT
● TYPD100LA GCR	TYPD100LU GCR
● TYPD100LA GSA	TYPD100LU GSA
● TYPD100LA GVA	TYPD100LU GVA
● TYPD100LA GEV	TYPD100LU GEV
○ TYPD100LA GDW	TYPD100LU GDW



TYPOS D-150S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
363 × 364 × 200 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 415 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 421 mm R13
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629881
 Manual drain kit 629880
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

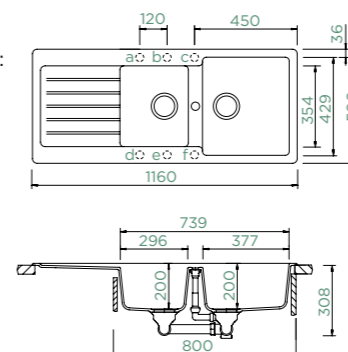
● TYPD150SA GNE	TYPD150SU GNE
● TYPD150SA GON	TYPD150SU GON
● TYPD150SA GAS	TYPD150SU GAS
● TYPD150SA GBT	TYPD150SU GBT
● TYPD150SA GCR	TYPD150SU GCR
● TYPD150SA GSA	TYPD150SU GSA
● TYPD150SA GVA	TYPD150SU GVA
● TYPD150SA GEV	TYPD150SU GEV
○ TYPD150SA GDW	TYPD150SU GDW



TYPOS D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
377 × 429 × 200 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
1146 × 486 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629879
 Manual drain kit 629878
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

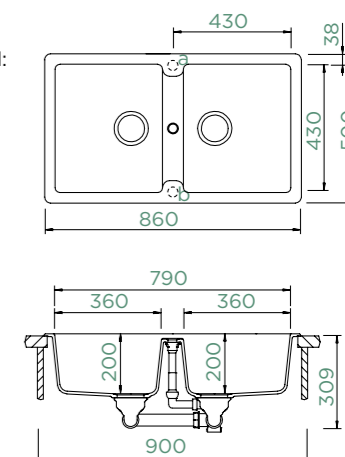
● TYPD200A GNE	TYPD200U GNE
● TYPD200A GON	TYPD200U GON
● TYPD200A GAS	TYPD200U GAS
● TYPD200A GBT	TYPD200U GBT
● TYPD200A GCR	TYPD200U GCR
● TYPD200A GSA	TYPD200U GSA
● TYPD200A GVA	TYPD200U GVA
● TYPD200A GEV	TYPD200U GEV
○ TYPD200A GDW	TYPD200U GDW



TYPOS N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
360 × 430 × 200 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629879
 Manual drain kit 629878
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

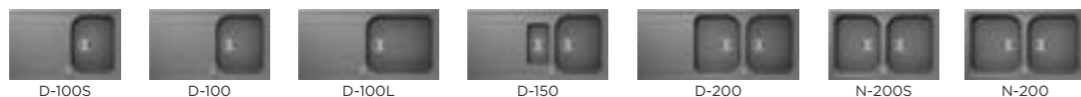
● TYPN200A GNE	TYPN200U GNE
● TYPN200A GON	TYPN200U GON
● TYPN200A GBT	TYPN200U GBT
● TYPN200A GCR	TYPN200U GCR
● TYPN200A GSA	TYPN200U GSA
● TYPN200A GVA	TYPN200U GVA
○ TYPN200A GDW	TYPN200U GDW



VIOLA

Tap model **Dion** in Chrome on sink model **Viola D-200** in Cromia

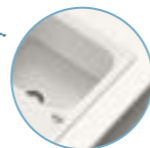
Wide choice of designs



Clean lines with integrated drainer grooves



All-round rim keeps water and dirt contained within the sink area



Smooth contours and smooth corners that are even easier to clean

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



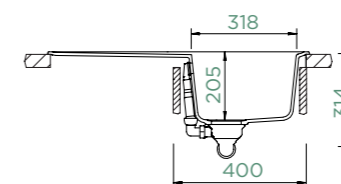
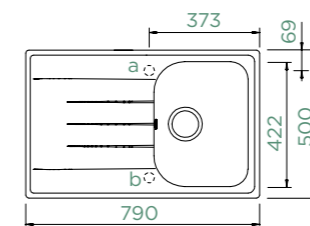
SCHOCK



VIOLA D-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **40 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **318 × 422 × 205 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **770 × 480 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **775 × 485 mm R25**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **21 mm**



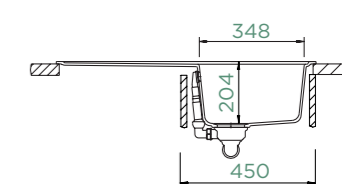
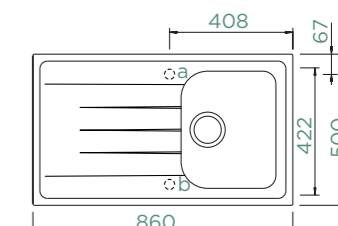
Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 629871
 Manual drain kit 629870
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Wastecap 628152
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739



VIOLA D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **348 × 422 × 204 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 480 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **845 × 481 mm R25**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **27 mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 629871
 Manual drain kit 629870
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Wastecap 628152
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT | UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● VIOD100SA GNE	VIOD100SU GNE
● VIOD100SA GON	VIOD100SU GON
● VIOD100SA GAS	VIOD100SU GAS
● VIOD100SA GBT	VIOD100SU GBT
● VIOD100SA GCR	VIOD100SU GCR
● VIOD100SA GSA	VIOD100SU GSA
● VIOD100SA GVA	VIOD100SU GVA
● VIOD100SA GEV	VIOD100SU GEV
○ VIOD100SA GDW	VIOD100SU GDW

TOPMOUNT | UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

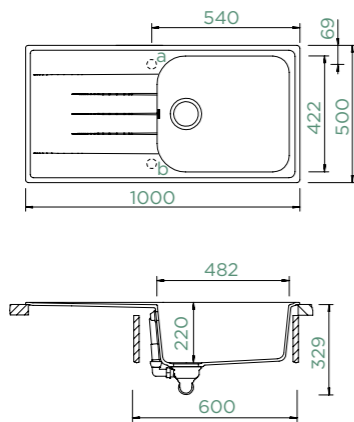
● VIOD100A GNE	VIOD100U GNE
● VIOD100A GON	VIOD100U GON
● VIOD100A GAS	VIOD100U GAS
● VIOD100A GBT	VIOD100U GBT
● VIOD100A GCR	VIOD100U GCR
● VIOD100A GSA	VIOD100U GSA
● VIOD100A GVA	VIOD100U GVA
● VIOD100A GEV	VIOD100U GEV
○ VIOD100A GDW	VIOD100U GDW



VIOLA D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
482 × 422 × 220 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
985 × 481 mm R25
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **21 mm**



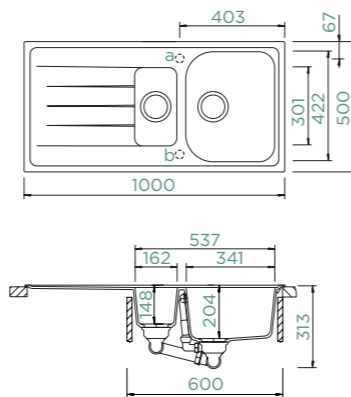
Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 629871
 Manual drain kit 629870
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Wastecap 628152
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739



VIOLA D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
341 × 422 × 204 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
985 × 481 mm R25
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **27 mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 629875
 Manual drain kit 629874
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Wastecap 628152
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● VIOD100LA GNE	VIOD100LU GNE
● VIOD100LA GON	VIOD100LU GON
● VIOD100LA GAS	VIOD100LU GAS
● VIOD100LA GBT	VIOD100LU GBT
● VIOD100LA GCR	VIOD100LU GCR
● VIOD100LA GSA	VIOD100LU GSA
● VIOD100LA GVA	VIOD100LU GVA
● VIOD100LA GEV	VIOD100LU GEV
○ VIOD100LA GDW	VIOD100LU GDW

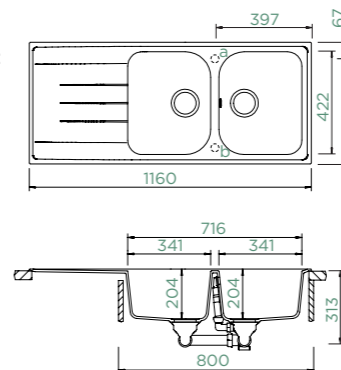
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● VIOD150A GNE	VIOD150U GNE
● VIOD150A GON	VIOD150U GON
● VIOD150A GAS	VIOD150U GAS
● VIOD150A GBT	VIOD150U GBT
● VIOD150A GCR	VIOD150U GCR
● VIOD150A GSA	VIOD150U GSA
● VIOD150A GVA	VIOD150U GVA
● VIOD150A GEV	VIOD150U GEV
○ VIOD150A GDW	VIOD150U GDW



VIOLA D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
341 × 422 × 204 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
1145 × 481 mm R25
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **27 mm**



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 629875
 Manual drain kit 629874
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Wastecap 628152
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

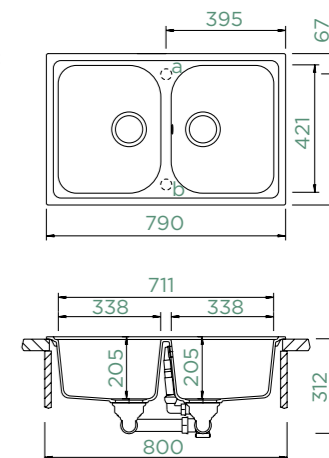
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● VIOD200A GNE	VIOD200U GNE
● VIOD200A GON	VIOD200U GON
● VIOD200A GAS	VIOD200U GAS
● VIOD200A GBT	VIOD200U GBT
● VIOD200A GCR	VIOD200U GCR
● VIOD200A GSA	VIOD200U GSA
● VIOD200A GVA	VIOD200U GVA
● VIOD200A GEV	VIOD200U GEV
○ VIOD200A GDW	VIOD200U GDW



VIOLA N-200S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
338 × 421 × 205 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
770 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
775 × 485 mm R40



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 629875
 Manual drain kit 629874
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Wastecap 628152
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

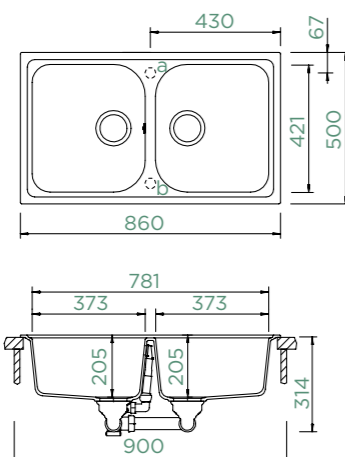
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● VION200SA GNE	VION200SU GNE
● VION200SA GON	VION200SU GON
● VION200SA GAS	VION200SU GAS
● VION200SA GBT	VION200SU GBT
● VION200SA GCR	VION200SU GCR
● VION200SA GSA	VION200SU GSA
● VION200SA GVA	VION200SU GVA
● VION200SA GEV	VION200SU GEV
○ VION200SA GDW	VION200SU GDW



VIOLA N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
373 × 421 × 205 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
845 × 485 mm R40



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629875
 Manual drain kit 629874
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Wastecap 628152
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- VION200A GNE
- VION200A GON
- VION200A GAS
- VION200A GBT
- VION200A GCR
- VION200A GSA
- VION200A GVA
- VION200A GEV
- VION200A GDW

- VION200U GNE
- VION200U GON
- VION200U GAS
- VION200U GBT
- VION200U GCR
- VION200U GSA
- VION200U GVA
- VION200U GEV
- VION200U GDW

SC-550 mixer tap in Nero on sink model Viola N-200 in Nero





VIRTUS

Tap model **Metis** in Chrome on sink model **Virtus N-100** in Asphalt

Wide choice of designs



N-100XS, N-100S, N-100XL
Integrated tap ledge
with additional holes for
ergonomic positioning of tap,
soap dispenser and
pop-up control



Small radii
- modern look

Two installation options
Same base cabinet for inset and
undermount installation

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans

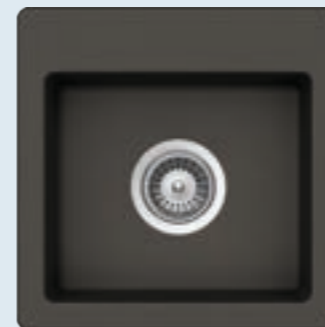


Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations



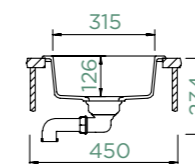
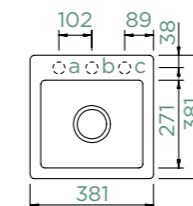
SCHOCK



VIRTUS N-100XS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
315 × 271 × 126 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
367 × 367 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
324 × 280 mm R17



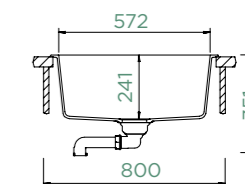
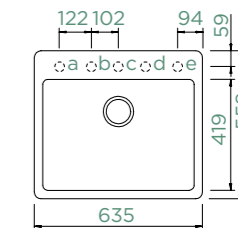
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
Manual drain kit 410056CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152



VIRTUS N-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
572 × 419 × 241 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
615 × 539 mm R12
Cut-out size undermount:
578 × 426 mm R23



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
Manual drain kit 410056CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- VITN100XSA GNE
- VITN100XSA GON
- VITN100XSA GAS
- VITN100XSA GBT
- VITN100XSA GCR
- VITN100XSA GSA
- VITN100XSA GVA
- VITN100XSA GEV
- VITN100XSA GDW

- VITN100XSU GNE
- VITN100XSU GON
- VITN100XSU GAS
- VITN100XSU GBT
- VITN100XSU GCR
- VITN100XSU GSA
- VITN100XSU GVA
- VITN100XSU GEV
- VITN100XSU GDW

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- VITN100SA GNE
- VITN100SA GON
- VITN100SA GAS
- VITN100SA GBT
- VITN100SA GCR
- VITN100SA GSA
- VITN100SA GVA
- VITN100SA GEV
- VITN100SA GDW

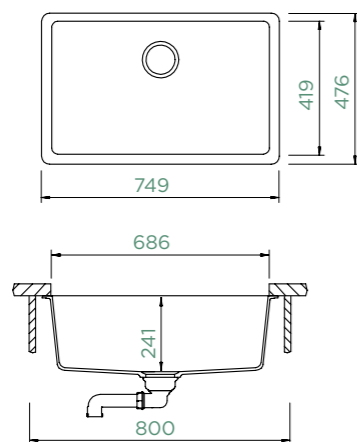
- VITN100SU GNE
- VITN100SU GON
- VITN100SU GAS
- VITN100SU GBT
- VITN100SU GCR
- VITN100SU GSA
- VITN100SU GVA
- VITN100SU GEV
- VITN100SU GDW



VIRTUS N-100

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
686 × 419 × 241 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount:
692 × 426 mm R22



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
 Manual drain kit 410056CHR
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

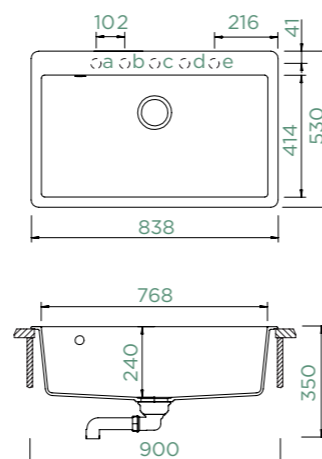
- VITN100U GNE
- VITN100U GON
- VITN100U GAS
- VITN100U GBT
- VITN100U GCR
- VITN100U GSA
- VITN100U GVA
- VITN100U GEV
- VITN100U GDW



VIRTUS N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
768 × 414 × 240 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
818 × 510 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
782 × 428 mm R15



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
 Manual drain kit 411060CHR
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- VITN100XLA GNE
- VITN100XLA GON
- VITN100XLA GAS
- VITN100XLA GBT
- VITN100XLA GCR
- VITN100XLA GSA
- VITN100XLA GVA
- VITN100XLA GEV
- VITN100XLA GDW

UNDERMOUNT

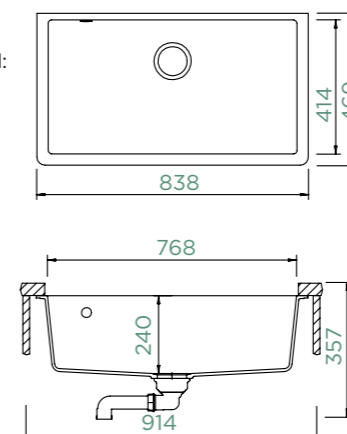
- VITN100XLU GNE
- VITN100XLU GON
- VITN100XLU GAS
- VITN100XLU GBT
- VITN100XLU GCR
- VITN100XLU GSA
- VITN100XLU GVA
- VITN100XLU GEV
- VITN100XLU GDW



VIRTUS N-100XLY

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
768 × 414 × 240 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount:
782 × 428 mm R15



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
 Manual drain kit 411060CHR
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

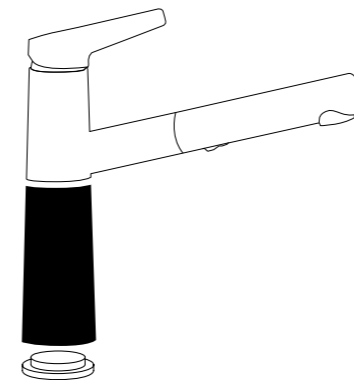
- VITN100XLYU GNE
- VITN100XLYU GON
- VITN100XLYU GAS
- VITN100XLYU GBT
- VITN100XLYU GCR
- VITN100XLYU GSA
- VITN100XLYU GVA
- VITN100XLYU GEV
- VITN100XLYU GDW

SCHOCK Mixer Taps



SCHOCK Coloured Mixer Taps

SLEEVE TECHNOLOGY



SC-510



SC-520



SC-530



SC-540



SC-550

COLOUR COATED

The perfect match for our black sinks and visible parts



ALTOS



ALTOS S



ARES



COSMO



DAJA



DION



EPOS



FONOS



GOTA



KAVUS



KETO



LAIOS



PLUTOS



TALIA



TALINOS



VITUS

SPECIAL FEATURES

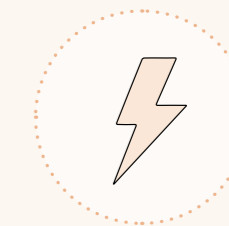
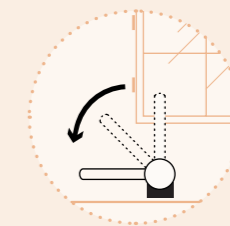
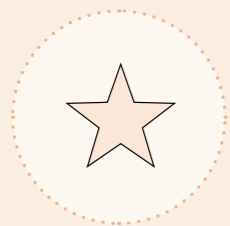
SPECIAL FEATURES

PVD-COATED

FILTRATION WATER

SLEEVE TECHNOLOGY

UNDER WINDOW LOW PRESSURE



DION
p. 178




RESI
p. 193






KAVUS
p. 186




TALIA
p. 201




KETO
p. 187

TALINOS
p. 201




LAIOS
p. 188




PVD coating (WGO, COB, GUB) refines surfaces with ultra-hard, wear- and corrosion-resistant layers for maximum quality and durability.

ARES
p. 173




VITUS
p. 203




SC-510
p. 194




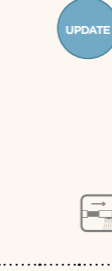

SC-540
p. 198




SC-510 ND
p. 195



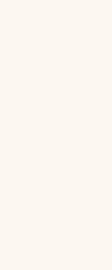

SC-550
p. 199

SC-520
p. 196




EPOS W
p. 182



SC-530
p. 197




ALTOS W
p. 172




ALTOS LP
p. 170

EPOS W
p. 182



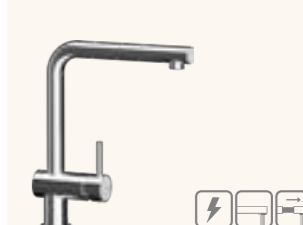


SC-510 LP
p. 195




LAIOS W
p. 189




EPOS LP
p. 180-181

EPOS LP W
p. 182

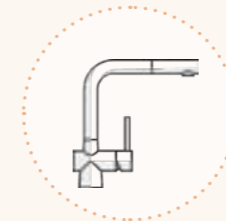
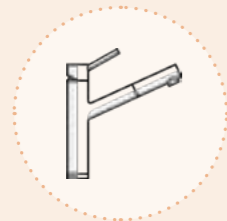



- CHR Chrome
- EDO Stainless steel look
- EDM Solid stainless steel
- WGO White Gold
- COP Copper brushed
- GUM Gunmetal brushed
- SW Black or white
- S Black
- PUR Puro
- CT Cristalite®
- CD Cristadur®

- Filtration Water
- Fixed spout
- Pull-out
- Pull-out spray head
- Low-pressure tap
- Under-window tap

CHROME AND COLOUR

CHROME AND COLOUR



COSMO
p. 176

CT
CHR



SC-510
p. 194

CT CD

UPDATE



GOTA
p. 185

SW
CHR



FONOS
p. 184

CT
CHR



EPOS
p. 180-181

EDO CHR
CT CD

UPDATE



SC-550
p. 199

CT CD

UPDATE



DAJA
p. 177

CT
CHR



SC-510 ND
p. 195

EDO CHR
CT CD

UPDATE



PLUTOS
p. 191

CT CD
CHR



SC-530
p. 197

CT CD

UPDATE



EPOS W
p. 182

PUR
CHR



SC-540
p. 198

CT CD

UPDATE



DION
p. 178

WGO COB GUB
CD
CHR



SC-520
p. 196

CT CD

UPDATE



METIS
p. 190

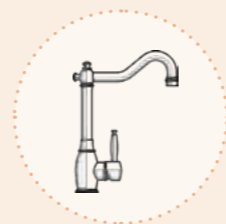
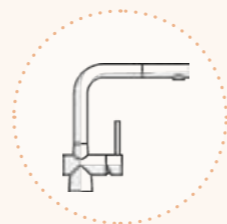
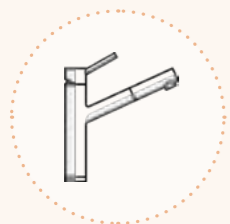
EDO CHR

- CHR
Chrome
- EDO
Stainless steel look
- EDM
Solid stainless steel
- WGO
White Gold
- COP
Copper brushed
- GUM
Gunmetal brushed
- SW
Black or white
- S
Black
- PUR
Puro
- CT
Cristalite®
- CD
Cristadur®

- Filtraton Water
- Fixed spout
- Pull-out
- Pull-out spray head
- Low-pressure tap
- Under-window tap

STAINLESS STEEL

STAINLESS STEEL



ALTOS
p. 170



PUR EDM



ARES
p. 173



PUR EDM



TALIA
p. 201



UPDATE



KETO
p. 187



PUR EDM
WGO COB GUB



ALTOS S
p. 171



PUR EDM



CONOS
p. 174



EDM



LAIOS
S. 102



PUR EDM
WGO COB GUB

UPDATE



ALTOS W
p. 172



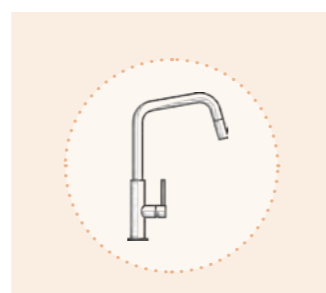
EDM



CONOS PRO
p. 175



EDM



LAIOS W
p. 189



EDM



EVINAS
p. 183



EDM



KAVUS
p. 186



PUR CT EDM
WGO COB GUB



TALINOS
p. 201



UPDATE



VITUS
p. 129



PUR EDM

- CHR Chrome
- EDO Stainless steel look
- EDM Solid stainless steel
- WGO White Gold
- COP Copper brushed
- GUM Gunmetal brushed
- SW Black or white
- S Black
- PUR Puro
- CT Cristalite®
- CD Cristadur®

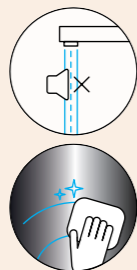


- Filtraton Water
- Fixed spout
- Pull-out
- Pull-out spray head
- Low-pressure tap
- Under-window tap



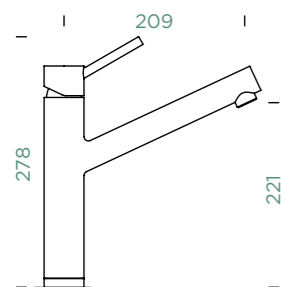
ALTOS

FIXED SPOUT



ALTOS

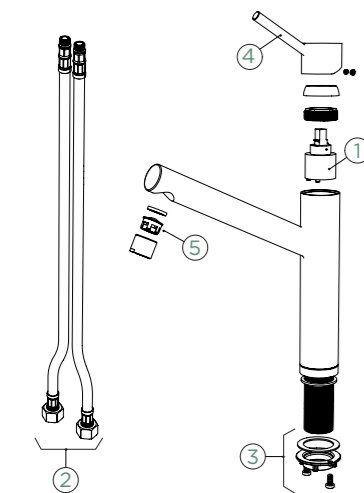
PULL-OUT



FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
● 529000 EDM	529120 EDM
CD CLASSIC LINE	
● 529000 PUR	529120 PUR
METALLIC LOW PRESSURE	
● 529003 EDM	529123 EDM

Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour galvanic (PUR)**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628740/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628740XXX
- 5 628740/5

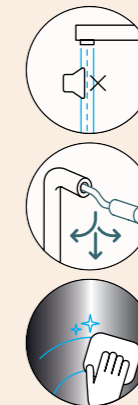
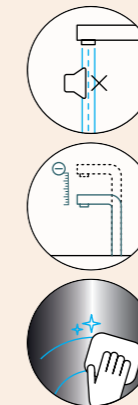


Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (529000...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (529003...) other spare parts and optional accessories are necessary.



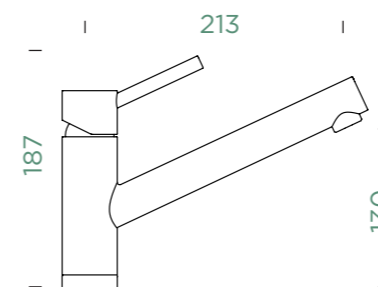
ALTOS S

FIXED SPOUT



ALTOS S

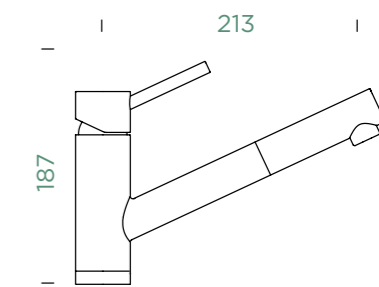
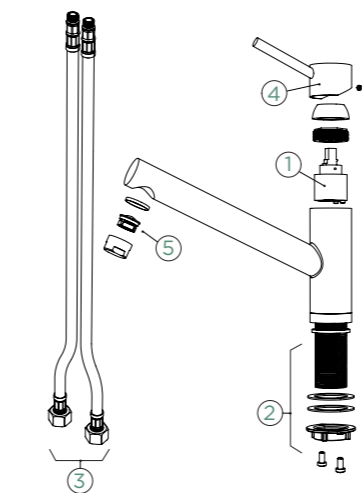
PULL-OUT



FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
● 530000 EDM	530120 EDM
CD CLASSIC LINE	
● 530000 PUR	530120 PUR

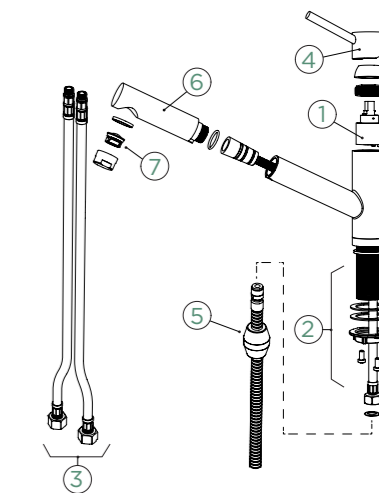
Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour galvanic (PUR)**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628740/1
- 2 628740/2
- 3 628740/3
- 4 628740XXX
- 5 628740/5



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **120°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Usable shower hose length: **750 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour galvanic (PUR)**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628740/1
- 2 628740/2
- 3 628740/3
- 4 628740XXX
- 5 628740/4
- 6 628741XXX
- 7 628740/5

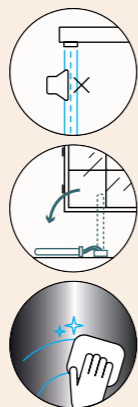
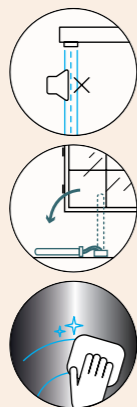


Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (529120...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (529123...) other spare parts and optional accessories are necessary.



ALTOS W

FIXED SPOUT



ALTOS W

PULL-OUT

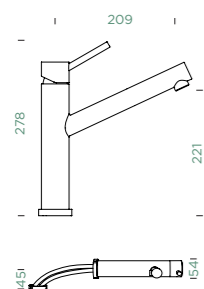
FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

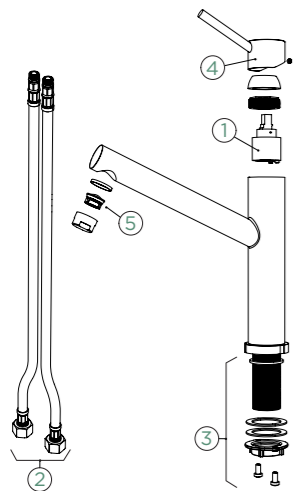
● 529005 EDM

● 529125 EDM



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
Swivel range: **120°**
Lever position: **at the top**
Features: **Window mixer tap, Ultra-quiet aerator**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628740/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628740EDM
- 5 628740/5

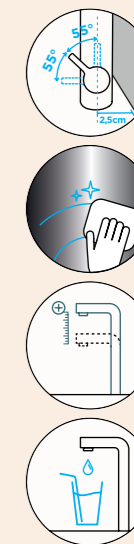


Note: The Altos W can be folded down with the help of a bayonet catch. Depending on the lever position, the height of the mixer tap in the lying position varies between 45 mm and 54 mm.



ARES - FILTRATION WATER

FIXED SPOUT



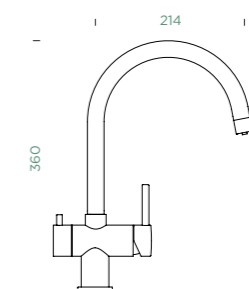
FIXED SPOUT

METALLIC

● 561000 EDM

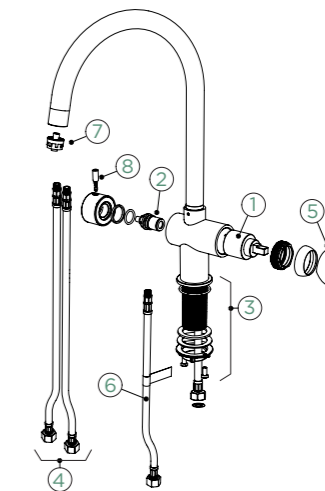
CD CLASSIC LINE

● 561027 PUR



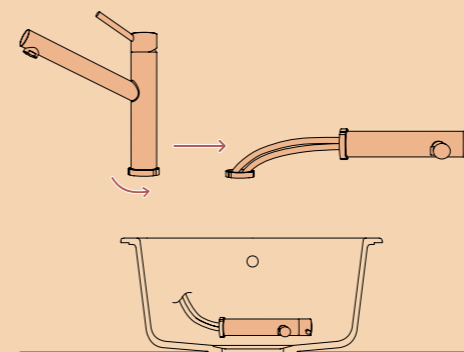
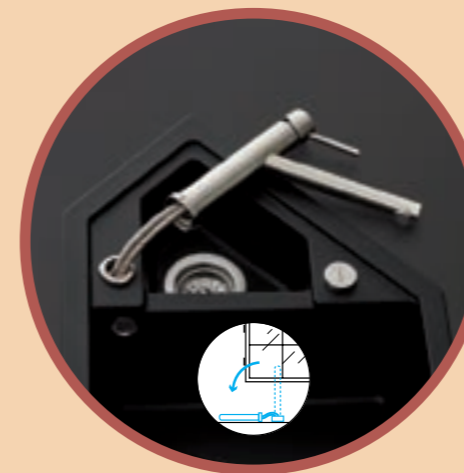
Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Drinking water function, Colour galvanic (PUR)**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628748/1
- 2 628748/7
- 3 628748/3
- 4 628748/2
- 5 628748/4XXX
- 6 628748/6
- 7 628748/5
- 8 628748/40XXX



Not included in the SCHOCK scope of supply: Filter incl. adapter and cold water hose to connect the filter.

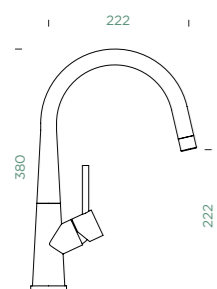
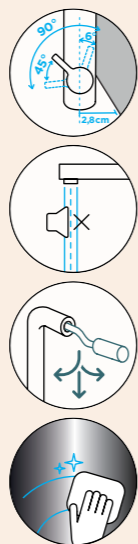
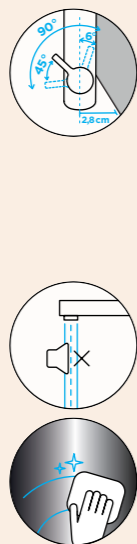
Under window Mixer Tap Altos W





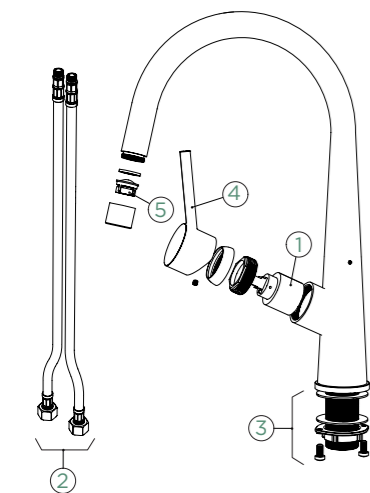
CONOS

FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628793EDM
- 5 628740/5



FIXED SPOUT

METALLIC

528000 EDM

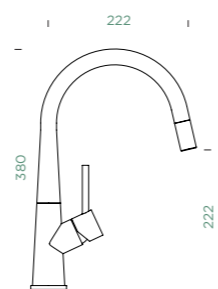
PULL-OUT

528120 EDM



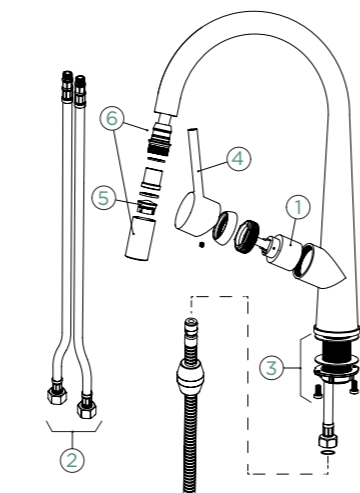
CONOS

PULL-OUT



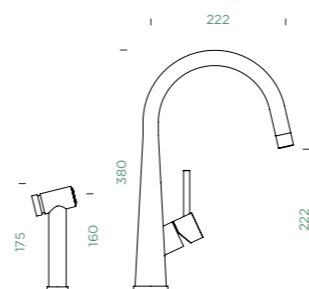
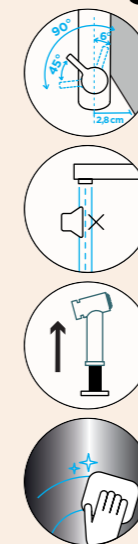
Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **130°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **550 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628793EDM
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628742EDM



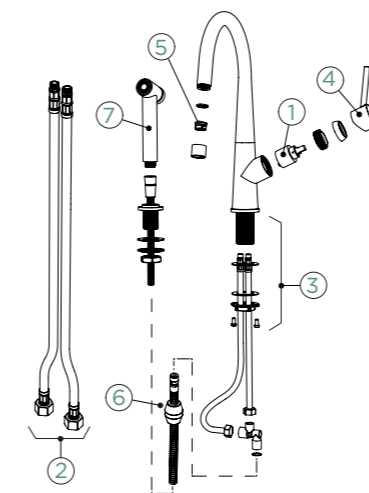
CONOS PRO

FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Jet-spray function**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

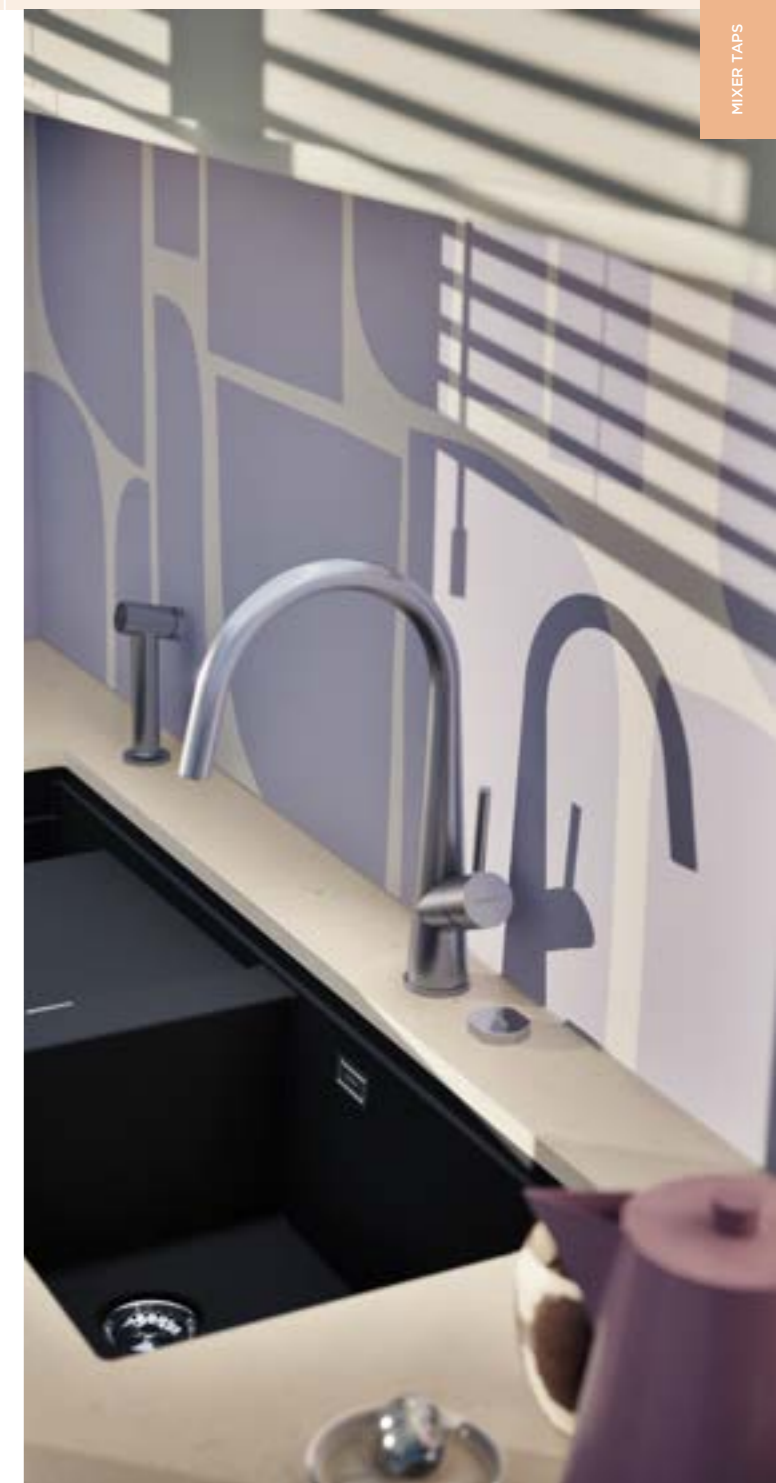
- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628793EDM
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628740/4
- 7 628783/1EDM



FIXED SPOUT

METALLIC

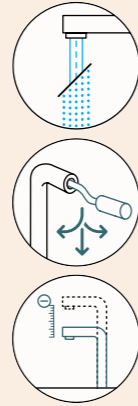
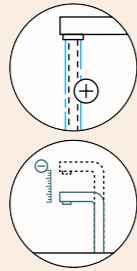
528006 EDM





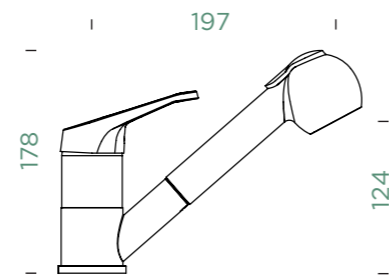
COSMO

FIXED SPOUT



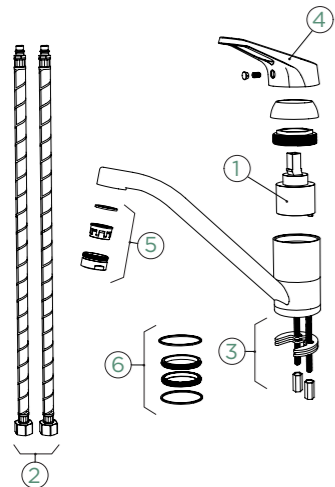
COSMO

PULL-OUT

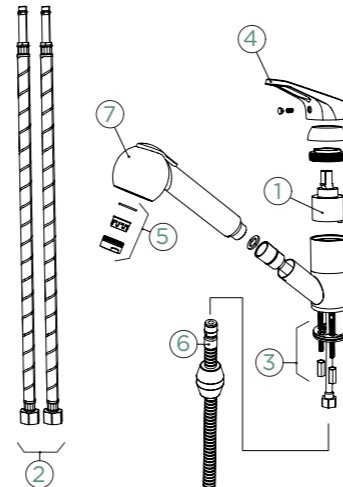


Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swifel range: **90°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Usable shower hose length: **600 mm**
 Features: **Jet-spray function, Colour lacquered**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628734/1
- 2 628804/2
- 3 628734/2
- 4 628734XXX
- 5 628734/5
- 6 628734/8

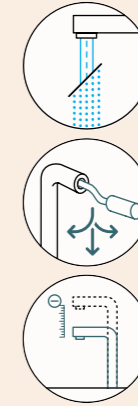
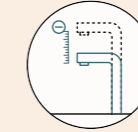


- 1 628734/1
- 2 628735/3
- 3 628735/2
- 4 628734XXX
- 5 628734/5
- 6 628735/4
- 7 628735/7XXX



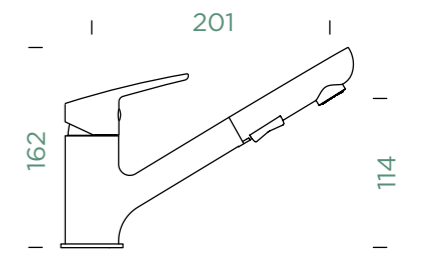
DAJA

FIXED SPOUT



DAJA

PULL-OUT

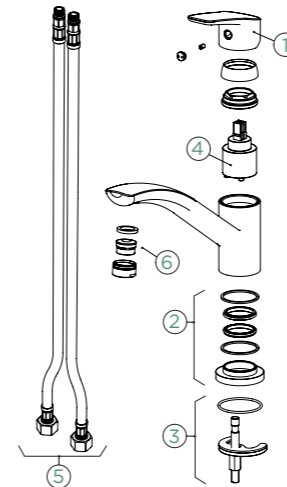


Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swifel range: **120°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Usable shower hose length: **700 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Colour powder-coated**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

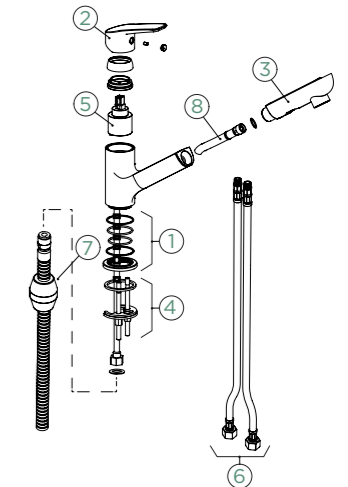
FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
● 522000 CHR	522120 CHR
CT BASIC LINE	
● 522000 GNE	522120 GNE
● 522000 GON	522120 GON
● 522000 GAS	522120 GAS
● 522000 GCR	522120 GCR

Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swifel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Features: **Colour powder-coated**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

- 1 628790/XXX
- 2 628790/7
- 3 628790/2
- 4 628790/1
- 5 628790/3
- 6 628790/5



- 1 628791/7
- 2 628790/XXX
- 3 628791/CHR
- 4 628791/2
- 5 628790/1
- 6 628791/3
- 7 628791/6
- 8 628791/4

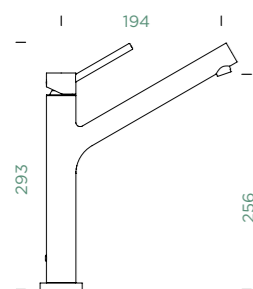
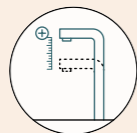


Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.



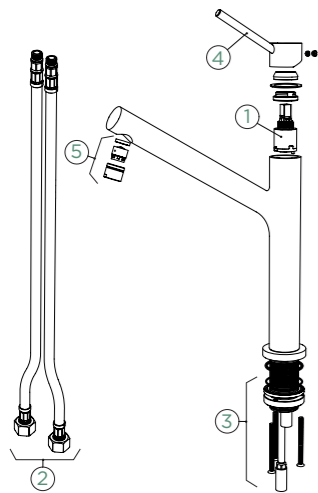
DION

FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **500 mm**
Swivel range: **120°**
Lever position: **at the top**
Features: **Colours PVD, powder-coated**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628744/1
- 2 628743/2
- 3 628743/3
- 4 628774XXX
- 5 628743/4XXX

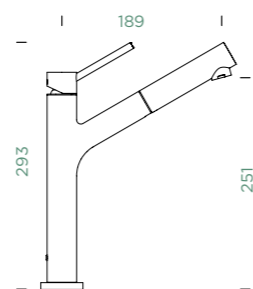
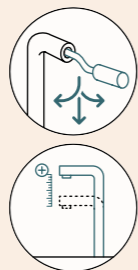


The taps in the colours WGO, COB and GUB will be delivered completely colored. For the colours PUR and MAG the socket, the handle and the aerator housing will be delivered in chrome colour.



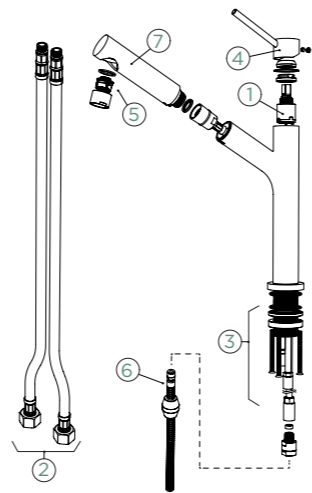
DION

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **500 mm**
Swivel range: **120°**
Lever position: **at the top**
Usable shower hose length: **600 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Colour powder-coated**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

- 1 628744/1
- 2 628743/2
- 3 628743/3
- 4 628774CHR
- 5 628774/4
- 6 628774/6
- 7 628774/5

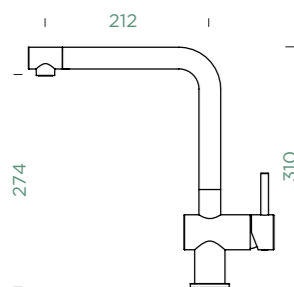
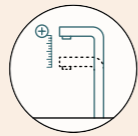
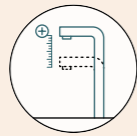
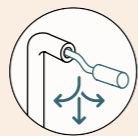
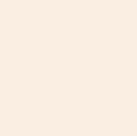
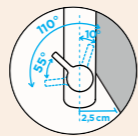
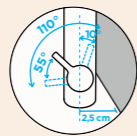


For the colours PUR and MAG the socket, the handle and the shower head will be delivered in chrome colour.



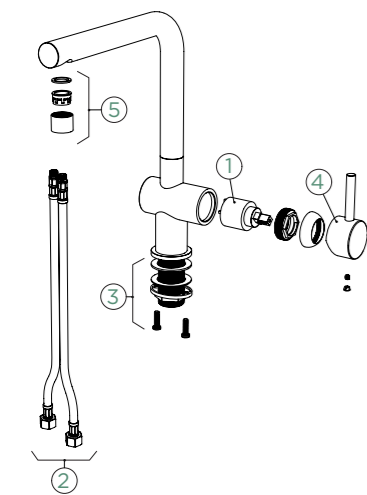
EPOS

FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Colour lacquered**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

- 1 628737/1
- 2 628804/2
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628741/5XXX



FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

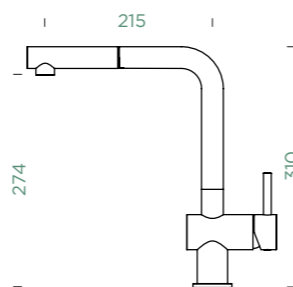
CT BASIC LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 540000 GNE | 540120 GNE |
| ● 540000 GON | 540120 GON |
| ● 540000 GAS | 540120 GAS |
| ● 540000 GCR | 540120 GCR |
| ● 540000 GVA | 540120 GVA |
| ○ 540000 GDW | 540120 GDW |



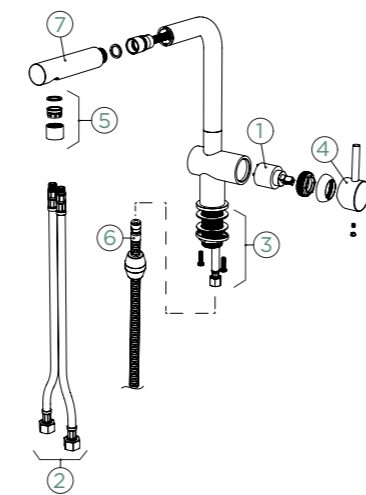
EPOS

PULL-OUT



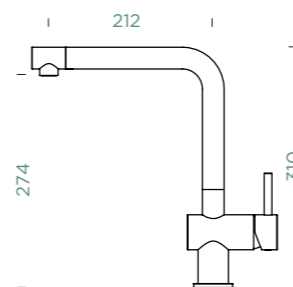
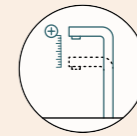
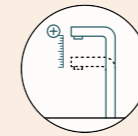
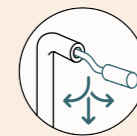
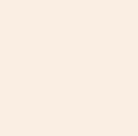
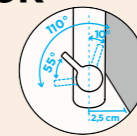
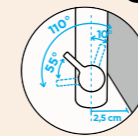
Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **180°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Colour lacquered**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

- 1 628737/1
- 2 628759/3
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628741/5XXX
- 6 628736/6
- 7 628739XXX



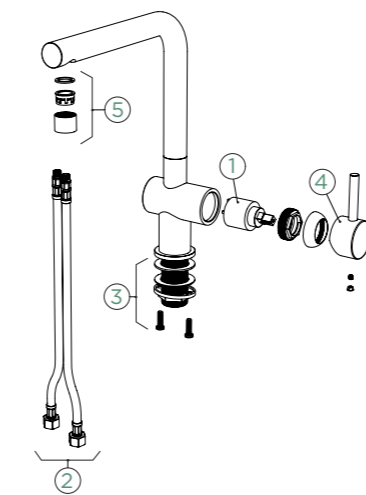
EPOS

FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Colour lacquered, Puro galvanic**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

- 1 628737/1
- 2 628804/2
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628741/5XXX



FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

- | | |
|----------------|------------|
| ● 540000 CHR | 540120 CHR |
| ⚡ ● 540003 CHR | 540123 CHR |
| ● 540000 EDO | 540120 EDO |
| ⚡ ● 540002 PUR | 540123 PUR |

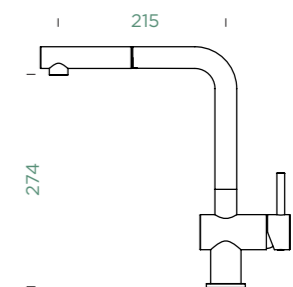
CD CLASSIC LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 540027 PUR | 540127 PUR |
| ● 540027 MAG | 540127 MAG |
| ● 540027 STO | 540127 STO |
| ● 540027 BRO | 540127 BRO |
| ● 540027 SIL | 540127 SIL |
| ● 540027 MGL | 540127 MGL |
| ○ 540027 POL | 540127 POL |



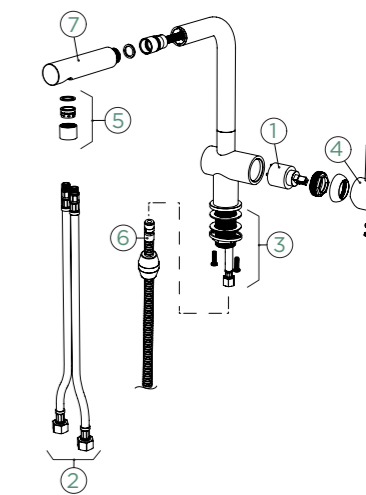
EPOS

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **180°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Colour lacquered, Puro galvanic**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

- 1 628737/1
- 2 628759/3
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628741/5XXX
- 6 628736/6
- 7 628739XXX



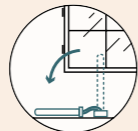
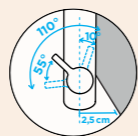
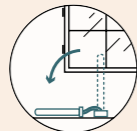
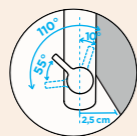
Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (540000.../540027...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (540003...) other spare parts and optional accessories are necessary.

Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (540120.../540127...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (540123...) other spare parts and optional accessories are necessary.



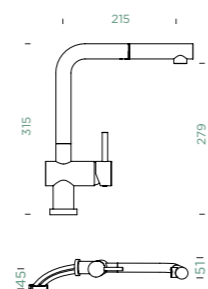
EPOS W

FIXED SPOUT



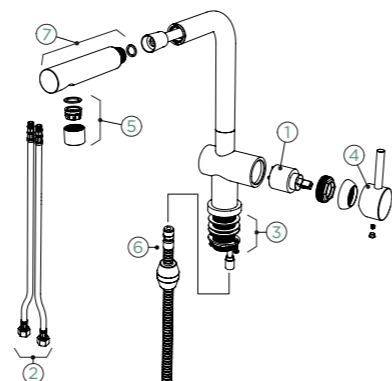
EPOS W

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **750 mm**
Swivel range: **180°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **500 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Window mixer tap, Colour galvanic (PUR)**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

- 1 628809/8
- 2 628809/3
- 3 628736/6
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628737/1
- 6 628809/5XXX
- 7 628739XXX

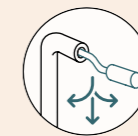
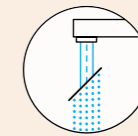
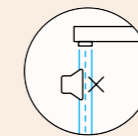
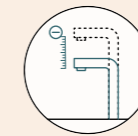


Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (540120.../540127...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (5400123...) other spare parts are necessary.



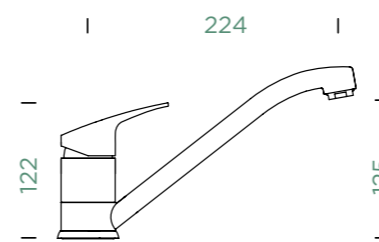
EVINAS

FIXED SPOUT



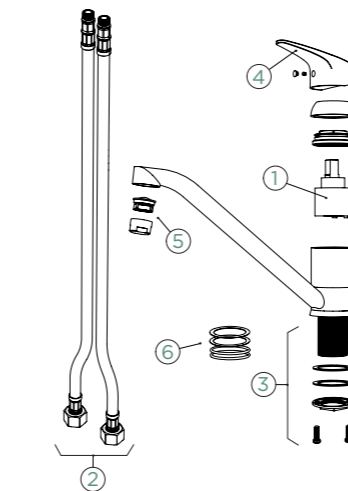
EVINAS

PULL-OUT

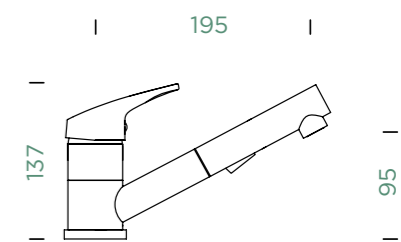


Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **at the top**
Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628794/1
- 2 628748/2
- 3 628778/2
- 4 628794EDM
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628794/8

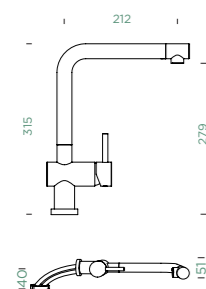
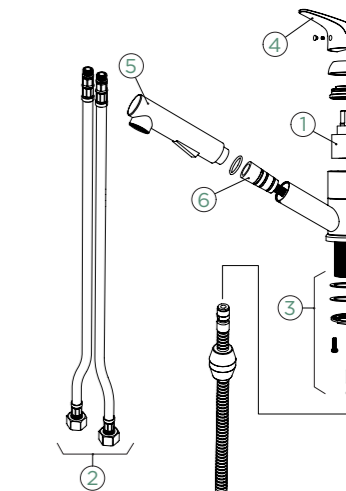


FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
● 577000 EDM	● 577120 EDM



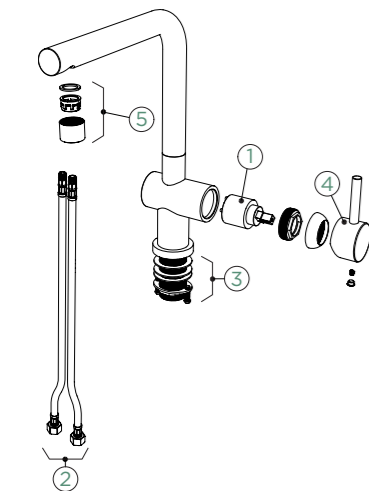
Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swivel range: **120°**
Lever position: **at the top**
Usable shower hose length: **600 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628794/1
- 2 628748/2
- 3 628795/3
- 4 628795/EDM
- 5 628795/7
- 6 628795/6

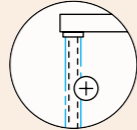
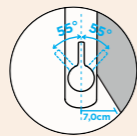


Connecting hose: **750 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Window mixer tap, Colour galvanic (PUR)**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

- 1 628809/2
- 2 628809/3
- 3 628736XXX
- 4 628737/1
- 5 628809/5XXX

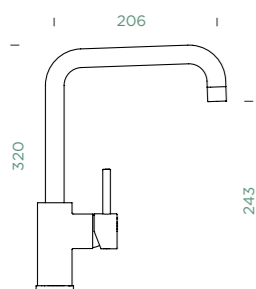


Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (540000.../540027...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (5400003...) other spare parts are necessary.



FONOS

FIXED SPOUT



METALLIC

● 538000 CHR

CT BASIC LINE

● 538000 GNE

● 538000 GON

● 538000 GAS

● 538000 GCR

● 538000 GSA

○ 538000 GDW

Connecting hose: **450 mm**

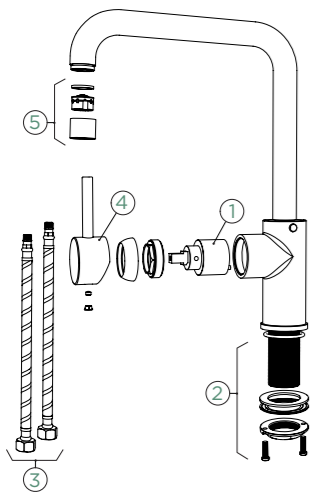
Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **reversible**

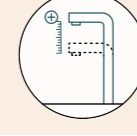
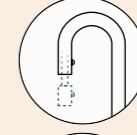
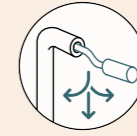
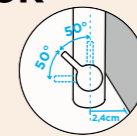
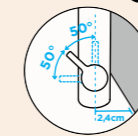
Features: **Temperature limiter, Colour lacquered**

Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

- 1 628736/1
- 2 628736/2
- 3 628734/3
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628737/5

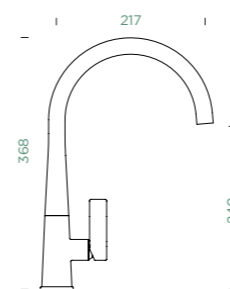


SCHOCK



GOTA

FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**

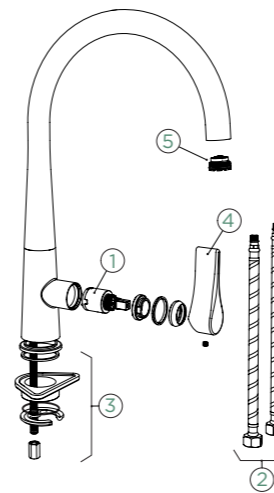
Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **on the right**

Features: **Colour lacquered**

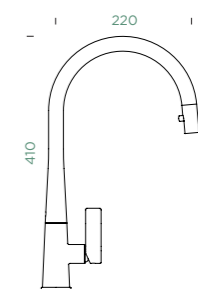
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628745/1
- 2 628745/2
- 3 628745/3
- 4 628745/X
- 5 628745/5



GOTA

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

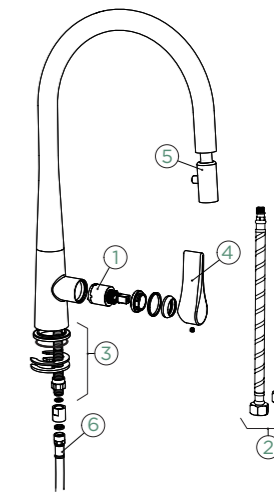
Lever position: **on the right**

Usable shower hose length: **450 mm**

Features: **Backflow preventer, Colour lacquered**

Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628745/1
- 2 628746/2
- 3 628746/3
- 4 628745/X
- 5 628746/7
- 6 628746/6



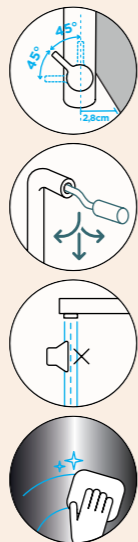
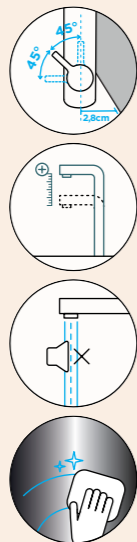
Note: The aerator is equipped with a coin slot and can be easily changed with a coin.

Note: The aerator is equipped with a coin slot and can be easily changed with a coin.



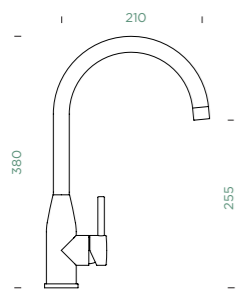
KAVUS

FIXED SPOUT



KAVUS

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour lacquered, Puro galvanic**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 559000 EDM | 559120 EDM |
| ● 559000 WGO | 559120 WGO |
| ● 559000 COB | 559120 COB |
| ● 559000 GUB | 559120 GUB |

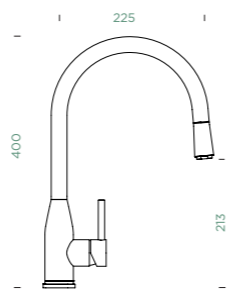
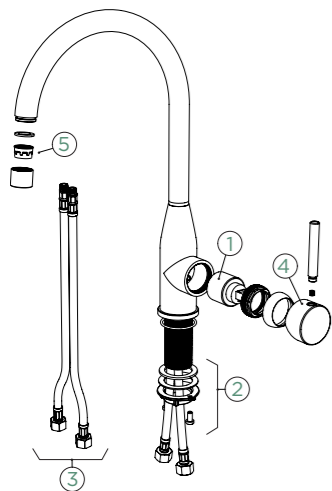
CD CLASSIC LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 559027 PUR | 559127 PUR |
|--------------|------------|

CT BASIC LINE

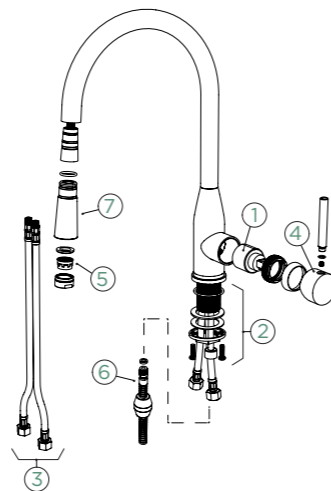
- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 559000 GNE | 559120 GNE |
|--------------|------------|

- 1 628778/1
- 2 628778/2
- 3 628748/2
- 4 628748/XXX
- 5 628740/5



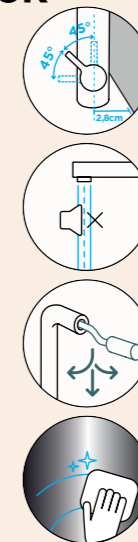
Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour lacquered, Puro galvanic**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628778/1
- 2 628780/2
- 3 628749/2
- 4 628789/XXX
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628789/8
- 7 628789/1XXX



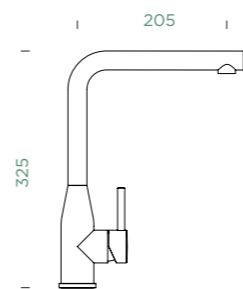
KETO

FIXED SPOUT



KETO

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours PVD, galvanic (PUR)**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

FIXED SPOUT

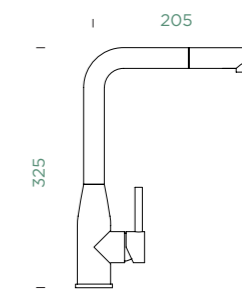
PULL-OUT

METALLIC

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 518000 EDM | 518120 EDM |
| ● 518000 WGO | 518120 WGO |
| ● 518000 COB | 518120 COB |
| ● 518000 GUB | 518120 GUB |

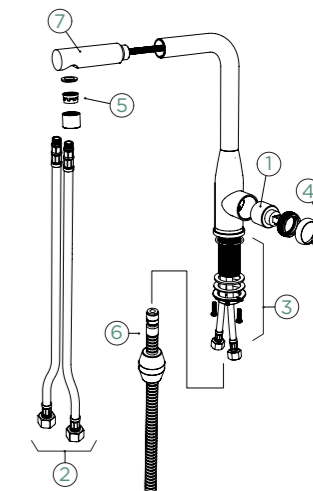
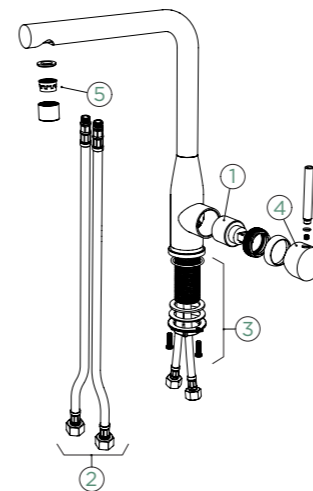
CD CLASSIC LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 518027 PUR | 518127 PUR |
|--------------|------------|



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **180°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours PVD, galvanic (PUR)**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

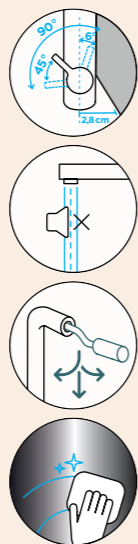
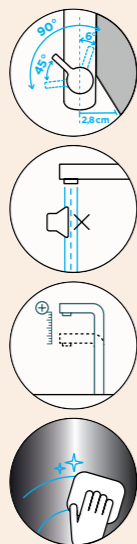
- 1 628778/1
- 2 628749/2
- 3 628780/2
- 4 628789/XXX
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628789/8
- 7 628778/7XXX



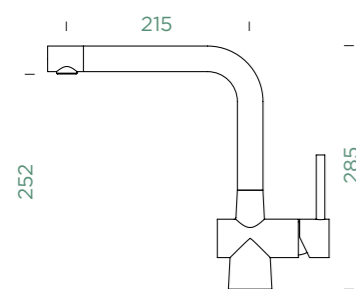


LAIOS

UPDATE

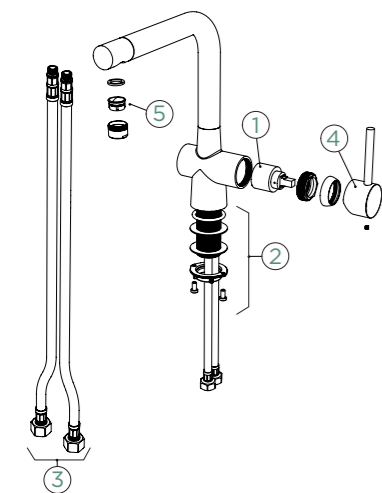


FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours galvanic (PUR), PVD**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/2
- 3 628740/3
- 4 628781XXX
- 5 628740/5



FIXED SPOUT

METALLIC

- 517000 EDM
- 517000 WGO
- 517000 COB
- 517000 GUB

PULL-OUT

- 517120 EDM
- 517120 WGO
- 517120 COB
- 517120 GUB

CD CLASSIC LINE

- 517000 PUR

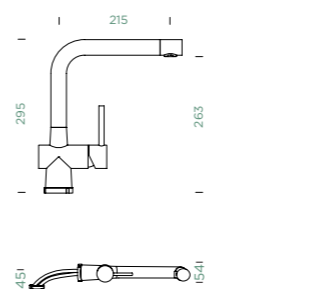
- 517120 PUR

SCHOCK



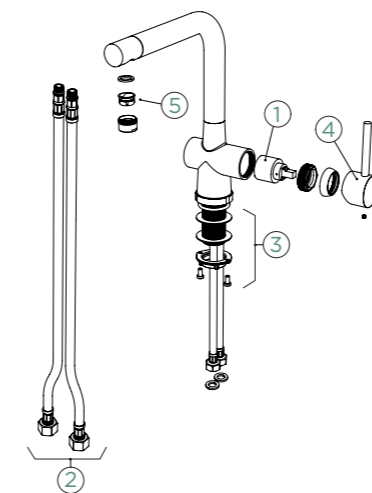
LAIOS W

FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Window mixer tap, Ultra-quiet aerator**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628781/3
- 4 628781EDM
- 5 628740/5



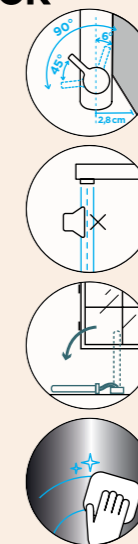
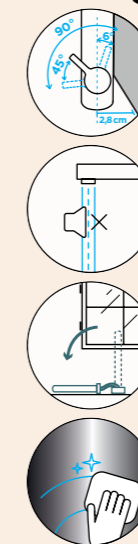
FIXED SPOUT

METALLIC

- 517005 EDM

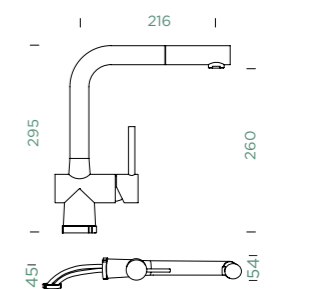
PULL-OUT

- 517125 EDM



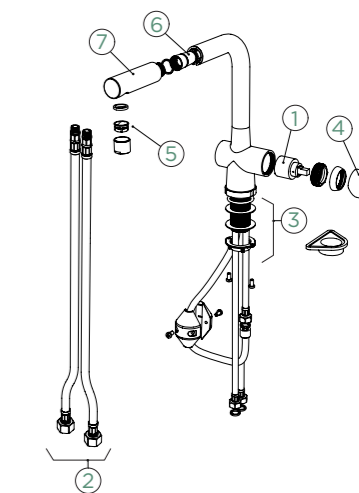
LAIOS W

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **750 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Window mixer tap, Ultra-quiet aerator**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

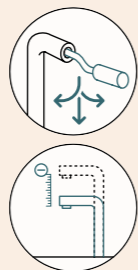
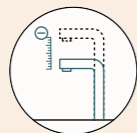
- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628781/3
- 4 628781EDM
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628740/4
- 7 628741EDM





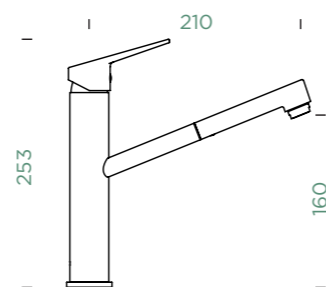
METIS

FIXED SPOUT



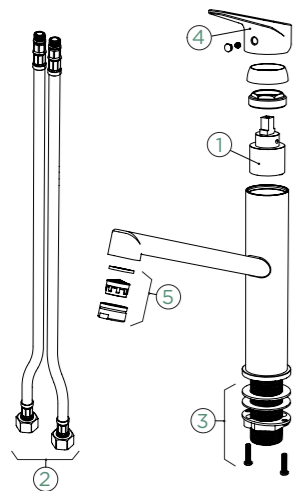
METIS

PULL-OUT

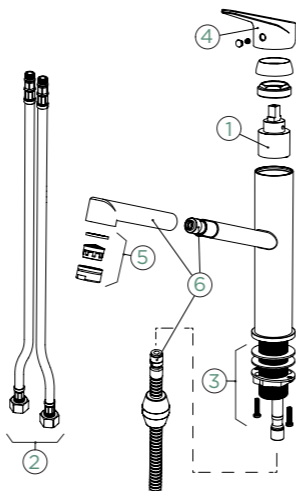


Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **120°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

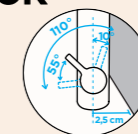
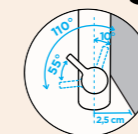
- 1 628804/1
- 2 628804/2
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628804/XXX
- 5 628734/5XXX



- 1 628804/1
- 2 628759/3
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628804/XXX
- 5 628734/5XXX
- 6 628804/7XXX

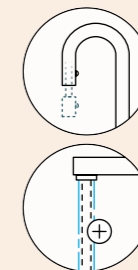
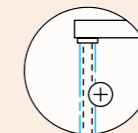


SCHOCK



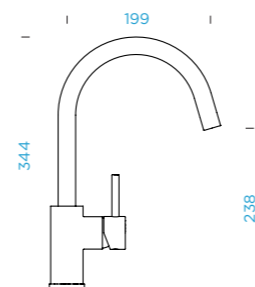
PLUTOS

FIXED SPOUT



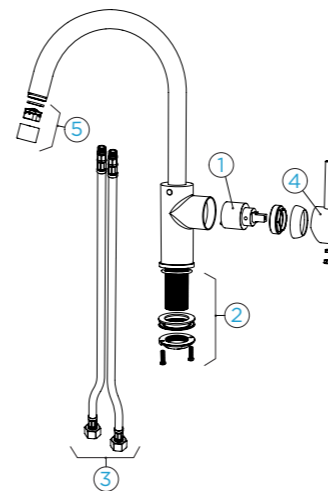
PLUTOS

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Temperature limiter, Colour lacquered**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

- 1 628737/1
- 2 628736/2
- 3 628734/3
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628737/5



FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

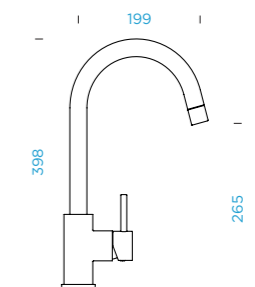
- 589000 CHR
- 589121 CHR

CD CLASSIC LINE

- 589000 PUR
- 589000 MAG
- 589121 PUR
- 589121 MAG

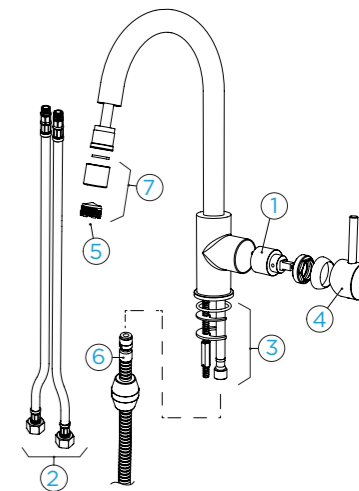
CT BASIC LINE

- 589000 GNE
- 589000 GON
- 589000 GAS
- 589000 GCR
- 589000 GSA
- 589000 GVA
- 589000 GDW
- 589121 GNE
- 589121 GON

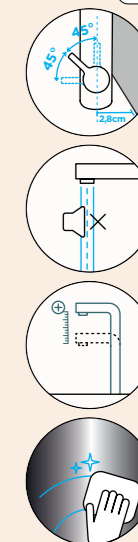


Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **180°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Temperature limiter, Colour lacquered**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628759/1
- 2 628738/3
- 3 628759/2
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628759/5
- 6 628759/4
- 7 628759/7

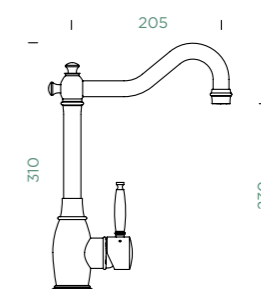


Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.



RESI

FIXED SPOUT



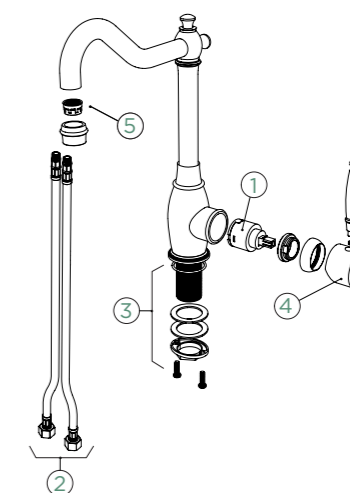
FIXED SPOUT

METALLIC

- 513000 EDM
- 513000 WGO

Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour PVD**
 Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628778/1
- 2 628748/2
- 3 628778/2
- 4 628796XXX
- 5 628740/5

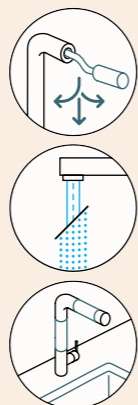
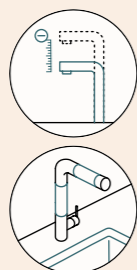




SC-510

FIXED SPOUT

UPDATE



SC-510

PULL-OUT

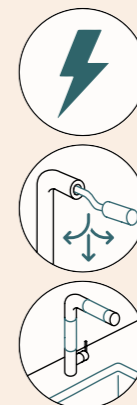
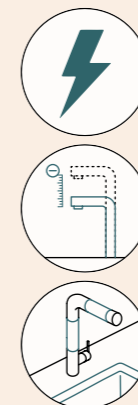
UPDATE



SC-510 LP

FIXED SPOUT

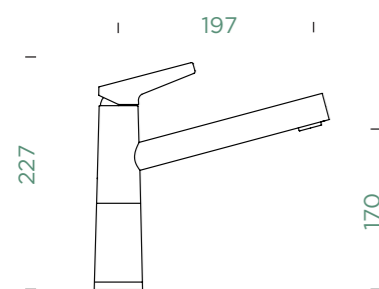
UPDATE



SC-510 LP

PULL-OUT

UPDATE



Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **at the top**
Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

CD CLASSIC LINE

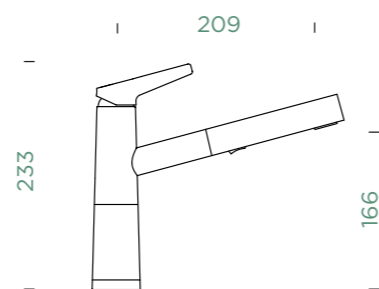
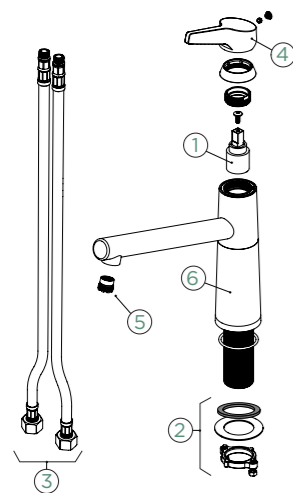
- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 554000 PUR | 554120 PUR |
| ● 554000 MAG | 554120 MAG |
| ● 554000 STO | 554120 STO |
| ● 554000 BRO | 554120 BRO |
| ● 554000 SIL | 554120 SIL |
| ● 554000 MGL | 554120 MGL |
| ○ 554000 POL | 554120 POL |
| ● 554000 BRY | 554120 BRY |

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ○ 554000 DAY | 554120 DAY |
| ● 554000 DSK | 554120 DSK |
| ● 554000 NGT | 554120 NGT |
| ● 554000 TWI | 554120 TWI |
| ● 554000 IVY | 554120 IVY |

CT BASIC LINE

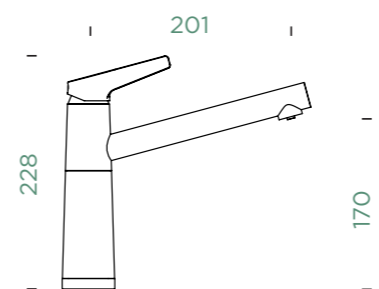
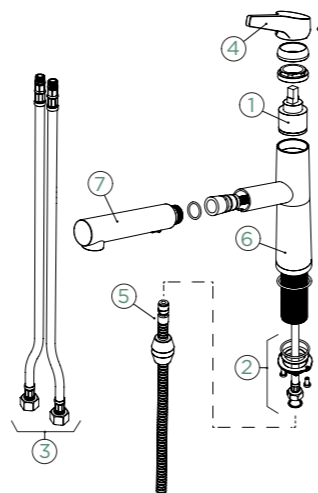
- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 554000 GNE | 554120 GNE |
| ● 554000 GON | 554120 GON |
| ● 554000 GAS | 554120 GAS |
| ● 554000 GBT | 554120 GBT |
| ● 554000 GCR | 554120 GCR |
| ● 554000 GSA | 554120 GSA |
| ● 554000 GEV | 554120 GEV |
| ● 554000 GVA | 554120 GVA |
| ○ 554000 GDW | 554120 GDW |

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628785/3
- 4 628784CHR
- 5 628785/5
- 6 5..22075XX



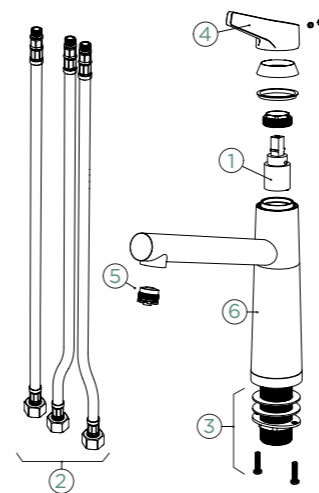
Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swivel range: **120°**
Lever position: **at the top**
Usable shower hose length: **500 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628785/3
- 4 628784CHR
- 5 628784/4
- 6 5..22075XX
- 7 628784/7



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **at the top**
Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883/1)**

- 1 628805/1
- 2 628805/7
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628805/4
- 5 628792/6
- 6 5..22075XX



FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

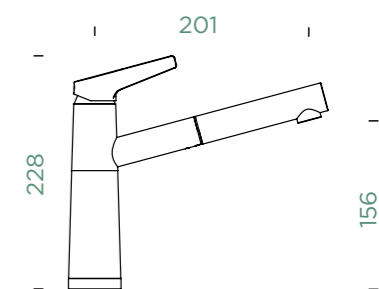
CD CLASSIC LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 554003 PUR | 554123 PUR |
| ● 554003 MAG | 554123 MAG |
| ● 554003 STO | 554123 STO |
| ● 554003 BRO | 554123 BRO |
| ● 554003 SIL | 554123 SIL |
| ● 554003 MGL | 554123 MGL |
| ○ 554003 POL | 554123 POL |
| ● 554003 BRY | 554123 BRY |

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ○ 554003 DAY | 554123 DAY |
| ● 554003 DSK | 554123 DSK |
| ● 554003 NGT | 554123 NGT |
| ● 554003 TWI | 554123 TWI |
| ● 554003 IVY | 554123 IVY |

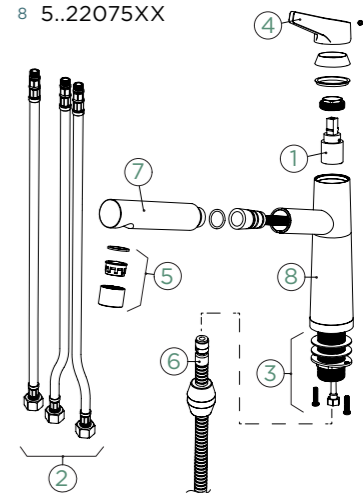
CT BASIC LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 554003 GNE | 554123 GNE |
| ● 554003 GON | 554123 GON |
| ● 554003 GAS | 554123 GAS |
| ● 554003 GBT | 554123 GBT |
| ● 554003 GCR | 554123 GCR |
| ● 554003 GSA | 554123 GSA |
| ● 554003 GEV | 554123 GEV |
| ● 554003 GVA | 554123 GVA |
| ○ 554003 GDW | 554123 GDW |



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swivel range: **120°**
Lever position: **at the top**
Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**
Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883/1)**

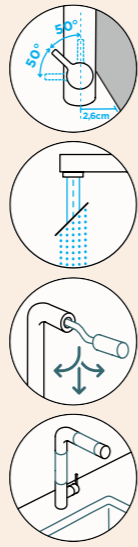
- 1 628805/1
- 2 628805/2
- 3 628793/3
- 4 628805/4
- 5 628791/5
- 6 628805/6
- 7 628792/5
- 8 5..22075XX





SC-520

FIXED SPOUT



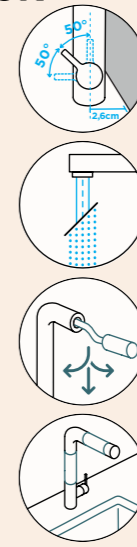
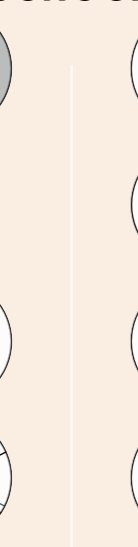
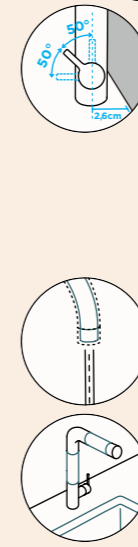
SC-520

PULL-OUT



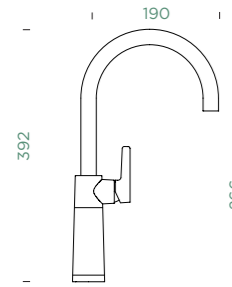
SC-530

FIXED SPOUT



SC-530

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **on the right**

Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**

Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

CD CLASSIC LINE

- 555000 PUR
- 555000 MAG
- 555000 STO
- 555000 BRO
- 555000 SIL
- 555000 MGL
- 555000 POL
- 555000 BRY

- 555120 PUR
- 555120 MAG
- 555120 STO
- 555120 BRO
- 555120 SIL
- 555120 MGL
- 555120 POL
- 555120 BRY

- 555000 DAY
- 555000 DSK
- 555000 NGT
- 555000 TWI
- 555000 IVY

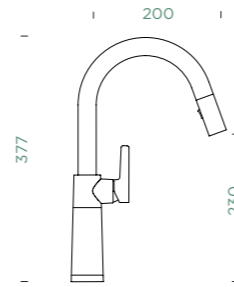
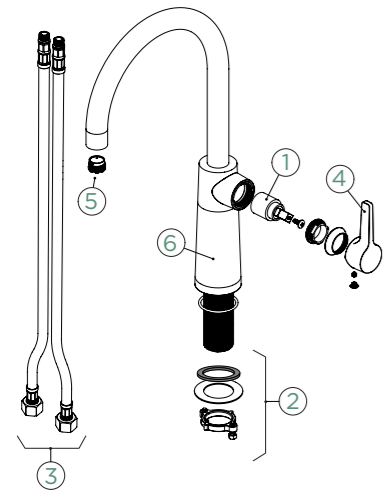
- 555120 DAY
- 555120 DSK
- 555120 NGT
- 555120 TWI
- 555120 IVY

CT BASIC LINE

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628784/5
- 6 5..22075XX

- 555000 GNE
- 555000 GON
- 555000 GAS
- 555000 GBT
- 555000 GCR
- 555000 GSA
- 555000 GEV
- 555000 GVA
- 555000 GDW

- 555120 GNE
- 555120 GON
- 555120 GAS
- 555120 GBT
- 555120 GCR
- 555120 GSA
- 555120 GEV
- 555120 GVA
- 555120 GDW



Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swivel range: **120°**

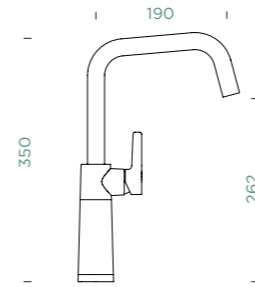
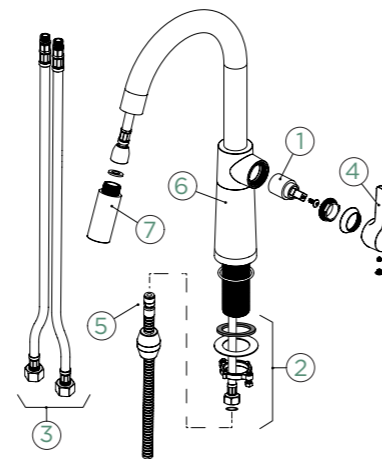
Lever position: **on the right**

Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**

Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**

Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628788/4
- 6 5..22075XX
- 7 628785/7



Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **on the right**

Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**

Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

CD CLASSIC LINE

- 556000 PUR
- 556000 MAG
- 556000 STO
- 556000 BRO
- 556000 SIL
- 556000 MGL
- 556000 POL
- 556000 BRY

- 556120 PUR
- 556120 MAG
- 556120 STO
- 556120 BRO
- 556120 SIL
- 556120 MGL
- 556120 POL
- 556120 BRY

- 556000 DAY
- 556000 DSK
- 556000 NGT
- 556000 TWI
- 556000 IVY

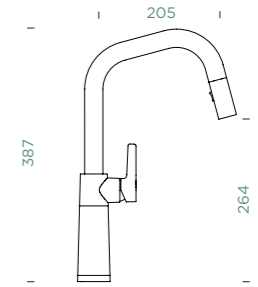
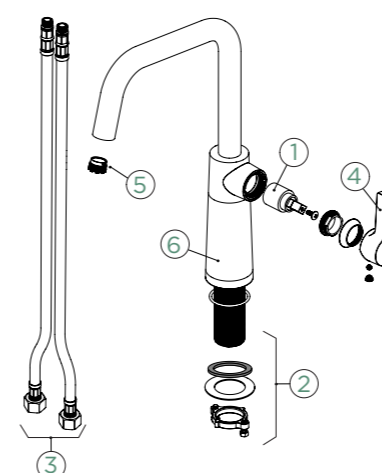
- 556120 DAY
- 556120 DSK
- 556120 NGT
- 556120 TWI
- 556120 IVY

CT BASIC LINE

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628784/5
- 6 5..22075XX

- 556000 GNE
- 556000 GON
- 556000 GAS
- 556000 GBT
- 556000 GCR
- 556000 GSA
- 556000 GEV
- 556000 GVA
- 556000 GDW

- 556120 GNE
- 556120 GON
- 556120 GAS
- 556120 GBT
- 556120 GCR
- 556120 GSA
- 556120 GEV
- 556120 GVA
- 556120 GDW



Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swivel range: **120°**

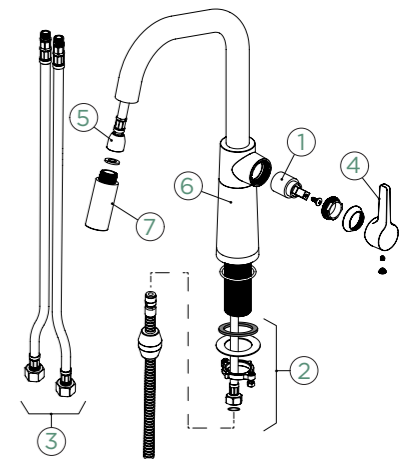
Lever position: **on the right**

Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**

Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**

Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

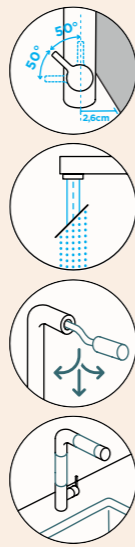
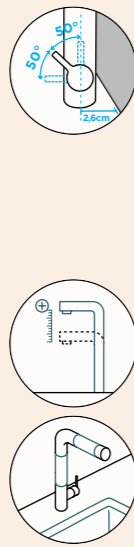
- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628788/4
- 6 5..22075XX
- 7 628785/7





SC-540

FIXED SPOUT



SC-540

PULL-OUT



FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

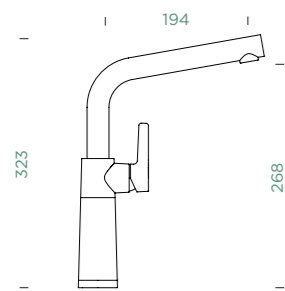
CD CLASSIC LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 557000 PUR | 557120 PUR |
| ● 557000 MAG | 557120 MAG |
| ● 557000 STO | 557120 STO |
| ● 557000 BRO | 557120 BRO |
| ● 557000 SIL | 557120 SIL |
| ● 557000 MGL | 557120 MGL |
| ● 557000 POL | 557120 POL |
| ● 557000 BRY | 557120 BRY |

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ○ 557000 DAY | 557120 DAY |
| ● 557000 DSK | 557120 DSK |
| ● 557000 NGT | 557120 NGT |
| ● 557000 TWI | 557120 TWI |
| ● 557000 IVY | 557120 IVY |

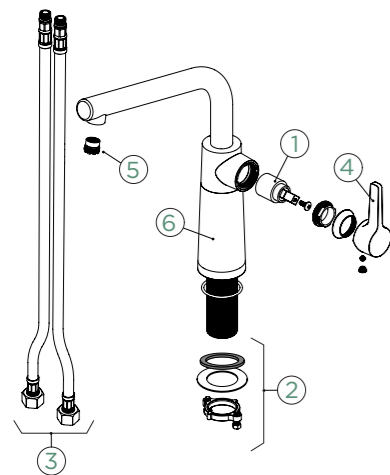
CT BASIC LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 557000 GNE | 557120 GNE |
| ● 557000 GON | 557120 GON |
| ● 557000 GAS | 557120 GAS |
| ● 557000 GBT | 557120 GBT |
| ● 557000 GCR | 557120 GCR |
| ● 557000 GSA | 557120 GSA |
| ● 557000 GVA | 557120 GVA |
| ● 557000 GEV | 557120 GEV |
| ○ 557000 GDW | 557120 GDW |



Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628785/5
- 6 5..22075XX



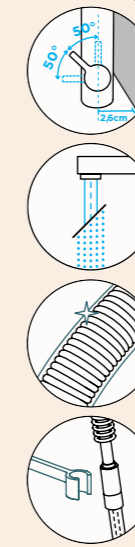
Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.

SCHOCK



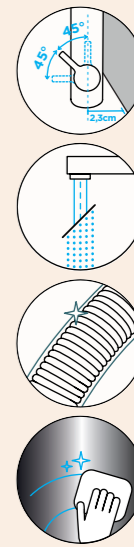
SC-550

FIXED SPOUT



SINA

FIXED SPOUT



CD CLASSIC LINE

- | |
|--------------|
| ● 558000 PUR |
| ● 558000 MAG |
| ● 558000 STO |
| ● 558000 BRO |
| ● 558000 SIL |
| ● 558000 MGL |
| ● 558000 POL |
| ● 558000 BRY |

- | |
|--------------|
| ○ 558000 DAY |
| ● 558000 DSK |
| ● 558000 NGT |
| ● 558000 TWI |
| ● 558000 IVY |

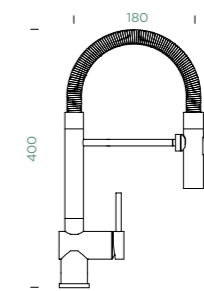
CT BASIC LINE

- | |
|--------------|
| ● 558000 GNE |
| ● 558000 GON |
| ● 558000 GAS |
| ● 558000 GBT |
| ● 558000 GCR |
| ● 558000 GSA |
| ● 558000 GVA |
| ● 558000 GEV |
| ○ 558000 GDW |

FIXED SPOUT

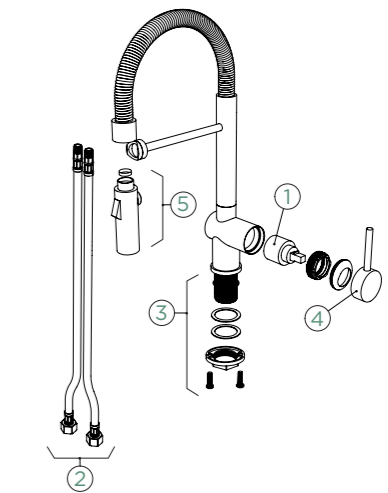
METALLIC

- | |
|--------------|
| ● 515000 EDM |
|--------------|

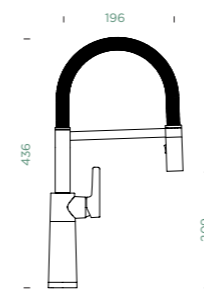


Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628778/1
- 2 628749/2
- 3 628797/3
- 4 628797/EDM
- 5 628797/7

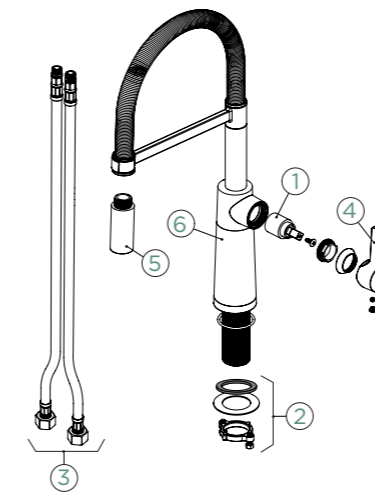


Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.



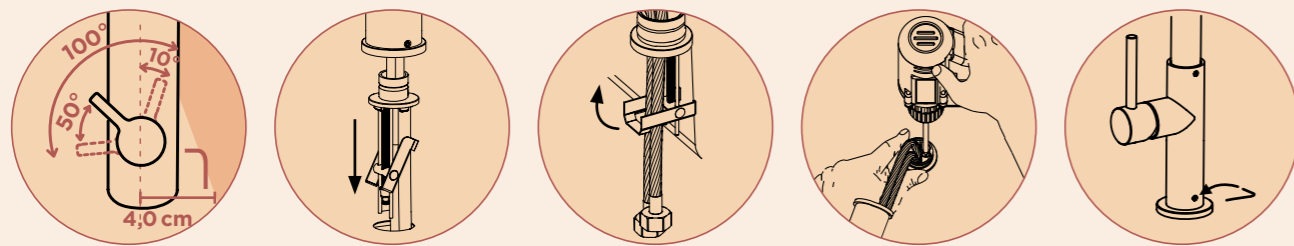
Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swivel range: **150°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628787/7
- 6 5..22075XX



Note: The aerator key is not included in the scope of supply. It can be ordered with the Art.No. 628787/8.

Talia & Talinos

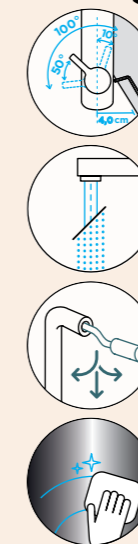


SCHOCK



TALIA

FIXED SPOUT

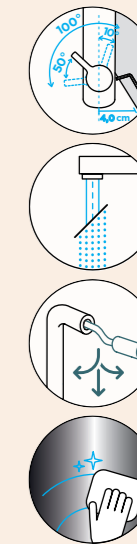


UPDATE



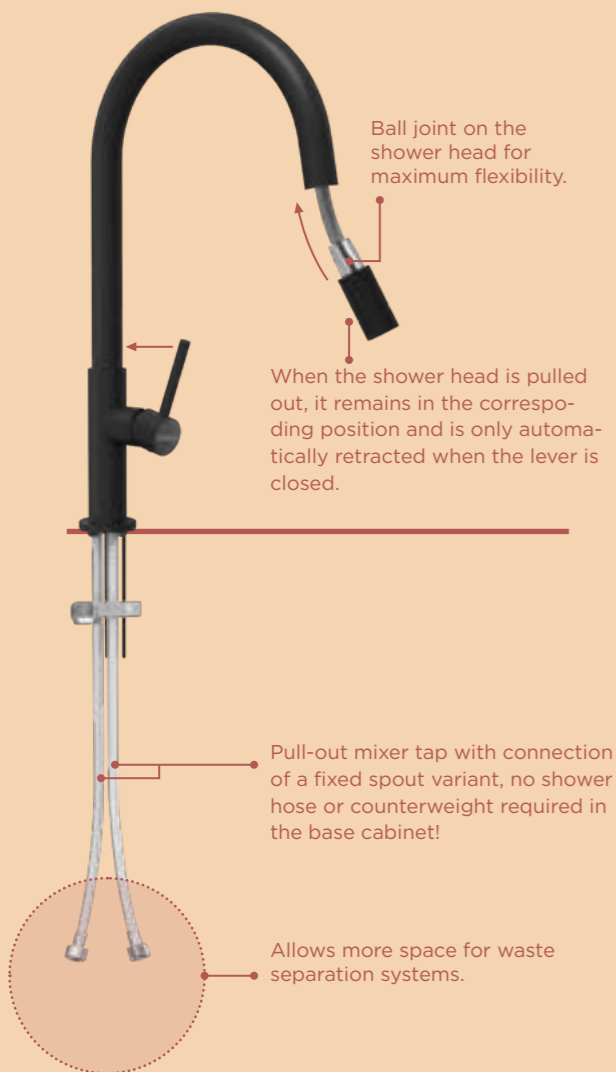
TALINOS

PULL-OUT

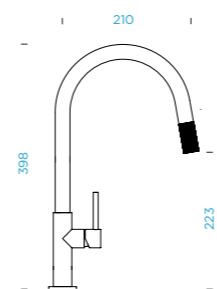


UPDATE

Spray pull-out: Innovative System

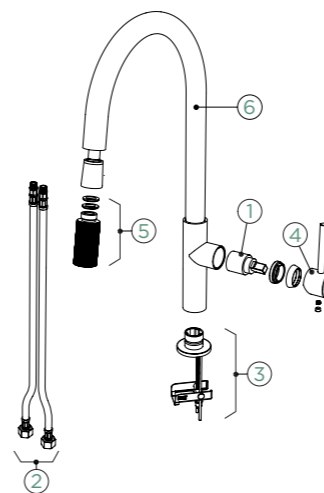


Patented Installation Mounting from the top



Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Colours galvanic (PUR), PVD**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

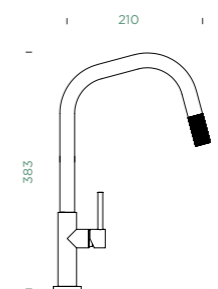
- 1 628811/1
- 2 628811/2
- 3 628811/3XXX
- 4 628811/4XXX
- 5 628811/5XXX
- 6 628811/6XXX



PULL-OUT

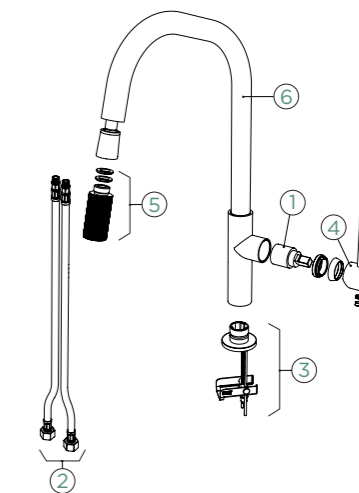
METALLIC

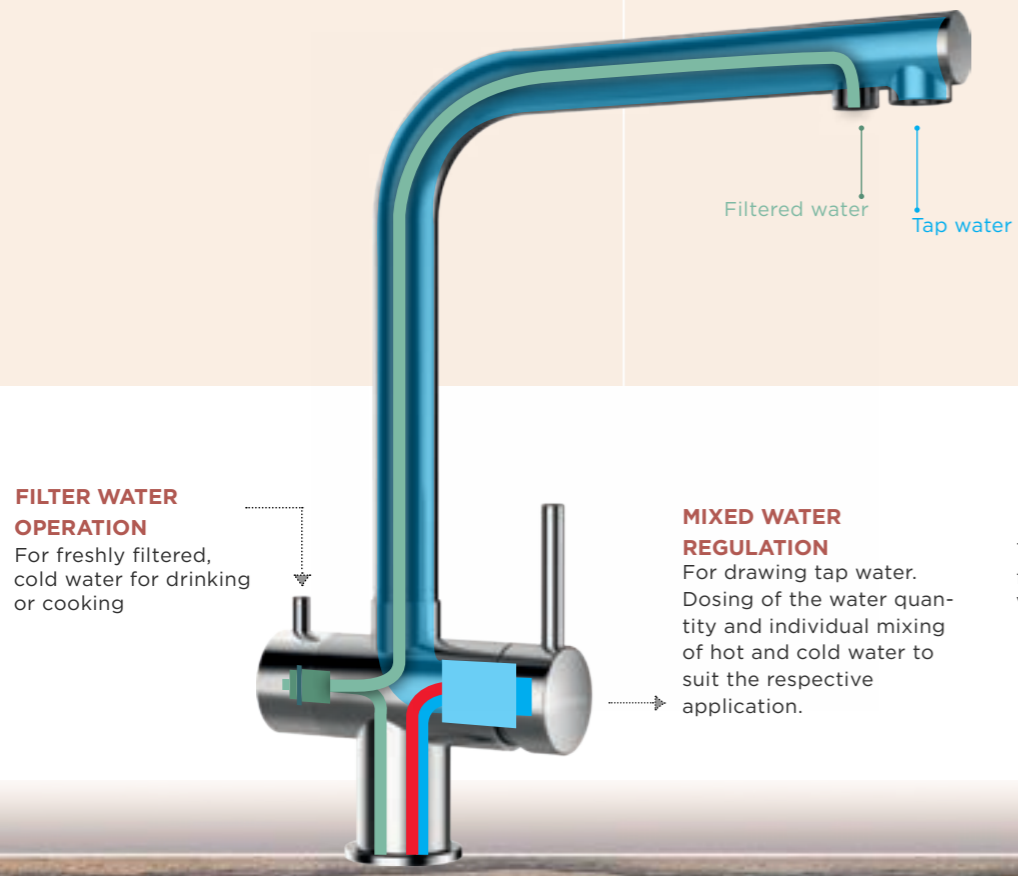
- 536120 EDM
- 536120 WGO
- 536120 COB
- 536120 GUB
- 536120 S



Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **280 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Colours galvanic (PUR), PVD**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628811/1
- 2 628811/2
- 3 628811/3XXX
- 4 628811/4XXX
- 5 628811/5XXX
- 6 628811/7XXX





FILTER WATER OPERATION

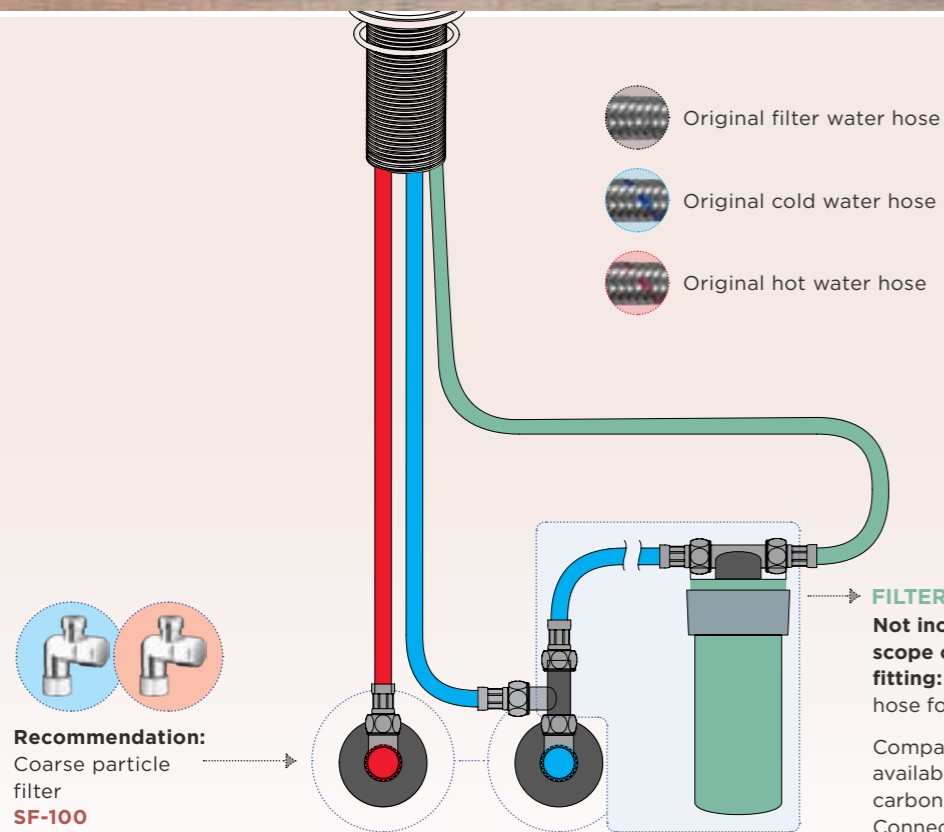
For freshly filtered, cold water for drinking or cooking

MIXED WATER REGULATION

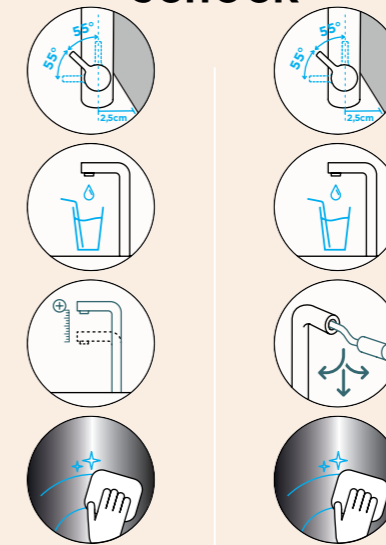
For drawing tap water. Dosing of the water quantity and individual mixing of hot and cold water to suit the respective application.



Technology in filtered water fittings **Vitus and Ares.**



SCHOCK



VITUS - FILTRATION WATER
FIXED SPOUT



VITUS - FILTRATION WATER
PULL-OUT

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

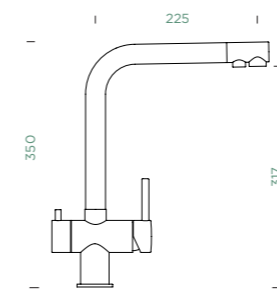
560000 EDM

560120 EDM

CD CLASSIC LINE

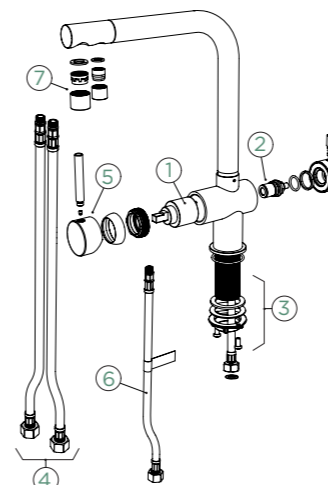
560027 PUR

560127 PUR

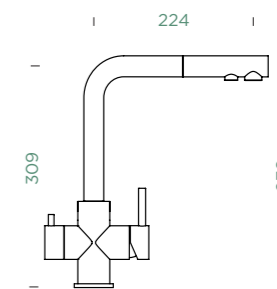


Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Drinking water function, Ultra-quiet aerator**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628748/1
- 2 628748/7
- 3 628748/3
- 4 628748/2
- 5 628748/XXX
- 6 628748/6
- 7 628778/5XXX

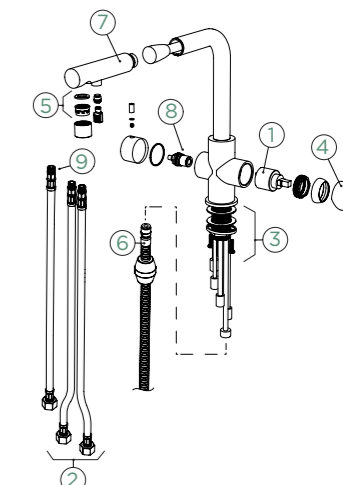


Not included in the SCHOCK scope of supply: Filter incl. adapter and cold water hose to connect the filter.



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swivel range: **180°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**
Features: **Drinking water function, Ultra-quiet aerator**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

- 1 628778/1
- 2 628748/2
- 3 628779/9
- 4 628748/XXX
- 5 628779/8
- 6 628779/6
- 7 628779/9XXX
- 8 628748/7
- 9 628748/6



Not included in the SCHOCK scope of supply: Filter incl. adapter and cold water hose to connect the filter.

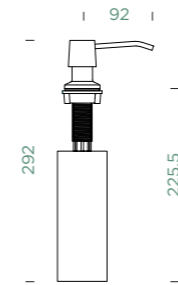


BELA



SAMO L

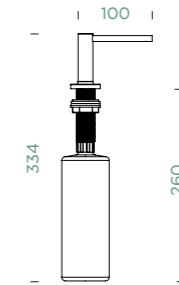
NEW



Spout length: **92**
 Height: **292**
 Spout height: **51**
 Filling capacity: **500**
 Needed cabinet space: **225,5**

METALLIC

629180 PL



Spout length: **100**
 Height: **334**
 Spout height: **62**
 Filling capacity: **500**
 Needed cabinet space: **259**

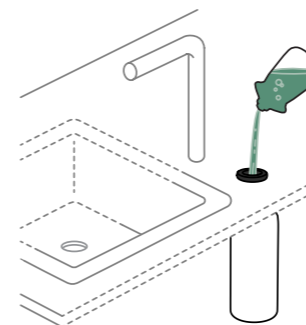
BLACK

629174 S

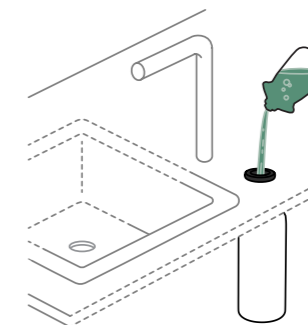
METALLIC

- 629174 CHR
- 629174 EDM
- 629174 WGO
- 629174 COB
- 629174 GUB

FILLING:
 Filling from top



FILLING:
 Filling from top



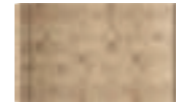
Note: Installation possible till worktop thickness 55mm.

SCHOCK

Accessories



CHOPPING BOARDS



Chopping board, bamboo

Article number: **629044**
540 × 300 × 25 mm



Chopping board, bamboo

Article number: **629052**
290 × 210 × 18 mm



Chopping board, bamboo

Article number: **629145**
480 × 240 × 23.5 mm



Chopping board, wood

Article number: **629158**
395 × 370 × 20 mm



Chopping board, bamboo

Article number: **629159**
367 × 260 × 18 mm

Element D-100
Element D-100L
Element D-100S
Element D-150
Element D-150L
Element D-200
Element N-200
Formhaus D-100
Formhaus D-100L
Formhaus D-100LS
Formhaus D-100S
Formhaus D-150L
Formhaus D-200
Formhaus N-200
Horizon N-200
Lima D-100S
Pinedo D-100
Pinedo D-100L
Pinedo D-100XS
Pinedo D-150
Pinedo D-200
Primus D-100
Primus D-100L
Primus D-150
Primus N-100XL
Primus N-200
Ronda D-100
Ronda D-100L
Ronda D-100XL

Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS
Toledo D-100
Toledo D-100L
Toledo D-100XS
Toledo D-150
Toledo D-200
Typos D-100
Typos D-100L
Typos D-200
Typos N-200
Viola D-100
Viola D-100L
Viola D-100S
Viola D-150
Viola D-200
Viola N-200
Viola N-200S
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150

Manhattan D-100S
Manhattan D-100XS

Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150

Brooklyn N-100XL
Brooklyn N-200
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizon N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Lahti N-100L
Lahti N-100XL
Prepstation D-150

Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S

BOWL & CONTAINERS



Functional bowl set Tia (7 parts)

Article number: **629728**
131 × 437 × 115 mm

Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS



Multifunctional rack

Article number: **629727**
126 × 438 × 5 mm

Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS

BOWL & CONTAINERS



Corner bowl

Article number:
629733
368 x 135 x 102mm

- Brooklyn N-100
- Brooklyn N-100L
- Brooklyn N-100XL
- Brooklyn N-200
- Chelsea N-100XL
- Chelsea N-200
- Crest N-175
- Crest N-175Y
- Crest N-200
- Crest N-200Y
- Edo N-175
- Edo N-175Y
- Element D-100
- Element D-100L
- Element D-100S
- Element D-150
- Element D-150L
- Element D-200
- Element N-200
- Euro N-100
- Formhaus D-100
- Formhaus D-100L
- Formhaus D-100LS
- Formhaus D-100S
- Formhaus D-150L
- Galaxy N-100
- Galaxy N-100L
- Galaxy N-100LY
- Galaxy N-100Y
- Gemo N-100
- Gemo N-100Y
- Greenwich N-100
- Greenwich N-100L
- Greenwich N-100S
- Greenwich N-100XL
- Greenwich N-200
- Horizont N-200
- Kaia N-100
- Kaia N-100L
- Kaia N-100S
- Kaia N-100XL



Flexible strainer bowl
The length of the strainer bowl can be extended from 352 to 516mm.

Article number:
629739
352 x 180 x 88mm

- Brooklyn N-100
- Brooklyn N-100L
- Brooklyn N-100XL
- Brooklyn N-200
- Chelsea N-100XL
- Chelsea N-200
- Crest N-175
- Crest N-175Y
- Crest N-200
- Crest N-200Y
- Edo N-175
- Edo N-175Y
- Element D-100
- Element D-100L
- Element D-100S
- Element D-150
- Element D-150L
- Element D-200
- Element N-200
- Euro N-100
- Formhaus D-100
- Formhaus D-100L
- Formhaus D-100LS
- Formhaus D-100S
- Formhaus D-150L
- Formhaus D-200
- Formhaus N-200
- Galaxy N-100
- Galaxy N-100L
- Galaxy N-100LY
- Galaxy N-100Y
- Gemo N-100
- Gemo N-100Y
- Greenwich N-100
- Greenwich N-100L
- Greenwich N-100S
- Greenwich N-100XL
- Greenwich N-200
- Horizont N-200
- Kaia N-100
- Kaia N-100L
- Kaia N-100S
- Kaia N-100XL

BOWL & CONTAINERS



Strainer bowl

Article number:
629017
368 x 185 x 110mm

- Mono N-100
- Mono N-100S
- Nemo N-100
- Nemo N-100S



Strainer bowl

Article number:
629043
345 x 188 x 110mm

- Primus D-150
- Signus D-150



Strainer bowl

Article number:
629051SH
393 x 153 x 109mm

- Horizont N-200
- Kiruna N-100
- Kiruna N-100L
- Kiruna N-100XL
- Lahti N-100
- Lahti N-100L
- Lahti N-100XL
- Quadro N-100
- Quadro N-100S
- Quadro N-150
- Quadro N-150Y



Strainer bowl

Article number:
629057
365 x 263 x 112mm

- Lotus C-150



Strainer bowl

Article number:
629111
425 x 153 x 125mm

- Brooklyn N-100
- Brooklyn N-100L
- Greenwich N-100
- Greenwich N-100L
- Greenwich N-100S

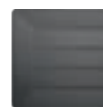


Carrier

Article number:
629138
499 x 187 x 49mm

- Mono D-100XS

DRAINERS



Silicone Drain Mat

Article number:
629188
400 x 415 x 9mm

- Brooklyn N-100
- Brooklyn N-100L
- Brooklyn N-100XL
- Brooklyn N-200
- Chelsea N-100XL
- Chelsea N-200
- Crest N-175
- Crest N-175Y
- Crest N-200
- Crest N-200Y
- Edo N-175
- Edo N-175Y
- Element N-200
- Euro N-100
- Galaxy N-100
- Galaxy N-100L
- Galaxy N-100LY
- Galaxy N-100Y
- Gemo N-100
- Gemo N-100Y
- Greenwich N-100
- Greenwich N-100L
- Greenwich N-100S
- Greenwich N-100XL
- Greenwich N-200
- Kaia N-100
- Kaia N-100L
- Kaia N-100S
- Kaia N-100XL



Silicone Drain Mat Short

Article number:
629189
408 x 303 x 12mm

- Brooklyn N-100
- Brooklyn N-100L
- Brooklyn N-100XL
- Brooklyn N-200
- Chelsea N-100XL
- Chelsea N-200
- Crest N-175
- Crest N-175Y
- Crest N-200
- Crest N-200Y
- Edo N-175
- Edo N-175Y
- Element N-200
- Euro N-100
- Galaxy N-100
- Galaxy N-100L
- Galaxy N-100LY
- Galaxy N-100Y
- Gemo N-100
- Gemo N-100Y
- Greenwich N-100
- Greenwich N-100L
- Greenwich N-100S
- Greenwich N-100XL
- Greenwich N-200
- Kaia N-100
- Kaia N-100L
- Kaia N-100S
- Kaia N-100XL



2x2 Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629724EDM
80 x 450 x 12mm

- Greenwich N-100
- Greenwich N-100L
- Greenwich N-100S
- Kaia N-100
- Kaia N-100L
- Kaia N-100S
- Kaia N-100XL
- Pinedo D-100
- Pinedo D-100L
- Pinedo D-100XL
- Pinedo D-150
- Pinedo D-200
- Signus C-150
- Signus D-100
- Signus D-100L
- Signus D-150
- Signus D-200
- Signus D-200
- Signus N-100XL
- Signus N-200
- Toledo D-100
- Toledo D-100L
- Toledo D-100XS
- Toledo D-150
- Toledo D-200
- Waterfall D-100
- Waterfall D-150
- Wembley D-100
- Wembley D-100L
- Wembley D-200



2x2 Design Drip Rack

Article number: **629724S**
80 x 450 x 12mm

- Greenwich N-100
- Greenwich N-100L
- Greenwich N-100S
- Kaia N-100
- Kaia N-100L
- Kaia N-100S
- Kaia N-100XL
- Pinedo D-150
- Pinedo D-100L
- Pinedo D-100XS
- Pinedo D-150
- Pinedo D-200
- Signus C-150
- Signus D-100
- Signus D-100L
- Signus D-150
- Signus D-200
- Signus D-200
- Signus N-100XL
- Signus N-200
- Toledo D-100
- Toledo D-100L
- Toledo D-100XS
- Toledo D-150
- Toledo D-200
- Waterfall D-100
- Waterfall D-150
- Wembley D-100
- Wembley D-100L
- Wembley D-200



Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629725COP
336 x 480 x 12mm

- Mono D-100
- Mono D-100L
- Mono D-100S
- Mono D-100XS
- Mono D-150
- Pinedo D-100
- Pinedo D-100L
- Pinedo D-100XS
- Pinedo D-150
- Pinedo D-200
- Signus C-150
- Signus D-100
- Signus D-100L
- Signus D-150
- Signus D-200
- Signus N-100XL
- Signus N-200
- Tia D-100
- Tia D-100L
- Tia D-100L
- Tia D-100LS
- Toledo D-100
- Toledo D-100L
- Toledo D-100XS
- Toledo D-150
- Toledo D-200
- Waterfall D-100
- Waterfall D-150
- Wembley D-100
- Wembley D-100L
- Wembley D-200



Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629725EDM
336 x 480 x 12mm

- Mono D-100
- Mono D-100L
- Mono D-100S
- Mono D-100XS
- Mono D-150
- Pinedo D-100
- Pinedo D-100L
- Pinedo D-100XS
- Pinedo D-150
- Pinedo D-200
- Signus C-150
- Signus D-100
- Signus D-100L
- Signus D-150
- Signus D-200
- Signus N-100XL
- Signus N-200
- Tia D-100
- Tia D-100L
- Tia D-100L
- Tia D-100LS
- Toledo D-100
- Toledo D-100L
- Toledo D-100XS
- Toledo D-150
- Toledo D-200
- Waterfall D-100
- Waterfall D-150
- Wembley D-100
- Wembley D-100L
- Wembley D-200



Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629725S
336 x 480 x 12mm

- Mono D-100
- Mono D-100L
- Mono D-100S
- Mono D-100XS
- Mono D-150
- Pinedo D-100
- Pinedo D-100L
- Pinedo D-100XS
- Pinedo D-150
- Pinedo D-200
- Signus C-150
- Signus D-100
- Signus D-100L
- Signus D-150
- Signus D-200
- Signus N-100XL
- Signus N-200
- Tia D-100
- Tia D-100L
- Tia D-100L
- Tia D-100LS
- Toledo D-100
- Toledo D-100L
- Toledo D-100XS
- Toledo D-150
- Toledo D-200
- Waterfall D-100
- Waterfall D-150
- Wembley D-100
- Wembley D-100L
- Wembley D-200



Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629726COP
336 x 392 x 12mm

- Brooklyn N-100XL
- Brooklyn N-200
- Greenwich N-100XL
- Greenwich N-200
- Horizont N-200
- Kiruna N-100
- Kiruna N-100L
- Kiruna N-100XL
- Lahti N-100
- Lahti N-100L
- Lahti N-100XL
- Prepstation D-150



Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629726EDM
336 x 392 x 12mm

- Brooklyn N-100XL
- Brooklyn N-200
- Greenwich N-100XL
- Greenwich N-200
- Horizont N-200
- Kiruna N-100
- Kiruna N-100L
- Kiruna N-100XL
- Lahti N-100
- Lahti N-100L
- Lahti N-100XL
- Prepstation D-150



Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629726S
336 x 392 x 12mm

- Brooklyn N-100XL
- Brooklyn N-200
- Greenwich N-100XL
- Greenwich N-200
- Horizont N-200
- Kiruna N-100
- Kiruna N-100L
- Kiruna N-100XL
- Lahti N-100
- Lahti N-100L
- Lahti N-100XL
- Prepstation D-150



2x2 Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629738S
80 x 392 x 12mm

- Brooklyn N-100XL
- Brooklyn N-200
- Greenwich N-100XL
- Greenwich N-200
- Horizont N-200
- Kiruna N-100
- Kiruna N-100L
- Kiruna N-100XL
- Lahti N-100
- Lahti N-100L
- Lahti N-100XL
- Prepstation D-150



2x2 Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629738EDM
80 x 392 x 12mm

- Brooklyn N-100XL
- Brooklyn N-200
- Greenwich N-100XL
- Greenwich N-200
- Horizont N-200
- Kiruna N-100
- Kiruna N-100L
- Kiruna N-100XL
- Lahti N-100
- Lahti N-100L
- Lahti N-100XL
- Prepstation D-150

DESIGN UPGRADES



Comfopush, CHR
To automatically open and close the plughole at the push of a button - round shaped.

Article number:
420016CHR



Comfopush, EDM
To automatically open and close the plughole at the push of a button - round shaped.

Article number:
420016EDM



Wastecap
Elegant trim in brushed stainless steel to cover the plughole

Article number: **628152**



LED-light
Modern, energy-efficient LED lighting as a direct light source in the sink 6.500 Kelvin

Article number: **629024/R**



LED-light
Modern, energy-efficient LED lighting as a direct light source in the sink 6.500 Kelvin

Article number: **629024/L**

Suitable for all SCHOCK sinks, with the exception of the Formhaus and Typos series and the Manhattan D-100 and D-100LS models

Suitable for all SCHOCK sinks, with the exception of the Formhaus and Typos series and the Manhattan D-100 and D-100LS models

For all models except the Perfect Drain ranges Greenwich, Brooklyn, Prepstation, Tia and Wembley.
3 1/2 inch pop-up basket strainer waste required

For sink on the right

For sink on the left

FUNCTIONAL UPGRADES



Ready-cut holes

Article number: **629004/X**



SF-100

For long-term protection for cartridge and aerator

Article number: **629883**

Suitable for all SCHOCK taps. One SF filter needed per angle valve. The SF-100 needs to be fitted in order for your warranty to be extended to 5 years. (2 pcs, for connection hoses for high-pressure)



SF-100

For long-term protection for cartridge and aerator

Article number: **629883/1**

Suitable for all SCHOCK taps. One SF filter needed per angle valve. The SF-100 needs to be fitted in order for your warranty to be extended to 5 years. (1 pc, for connection hose for high-pressure tap)

SCHOCK

CLEAN & CARE



EasyCare Brightener
Suitable for selected colours
Contents: 250 ml bottle

Article number: **629019**



Magic Sponge
To remove metal scuff marks easily

Article number: **629023**



Mini Care Set*
Keeps all sinks clean and looking good - protects against limescale build-up and residues

Article number: **629093**



Pro Care
Contents: ProCare Paste (1x30 ml), 2 soft cloths, instructions

Article number: **629099**



EasyCare Balm 250 ml
Contents: Easy Care Balm 250 ml bottle

Article number: **629182**

CLEAN & CARE



EasyCare Descaler
Keeps all sinks clean and looking good - protects against scale build-up and residues
Contents: EasyCare Descaler 250 ml
Ingredients: <5% anionic surfactants, fragrances
Article number: **629734**



EasyCare Set
Keeps all sinks clean and looking good - protects against scale build-up and residues
Contents: EasyCare Descaler 250 ml, EasyCare Balm 250 ml, 3 Magic Sponges, instructions
Article number: **629735**

*USAGE: Active Cleaning Tab in Mini Care Set 629093

INGREDIENTS: <5% non-ionic surfactants, 5-15% oxygen-based bleaching agents, <5% polycarboxylates, enzymes, perfumes (allergenic fragrances: d-limonene (LIMONENE))

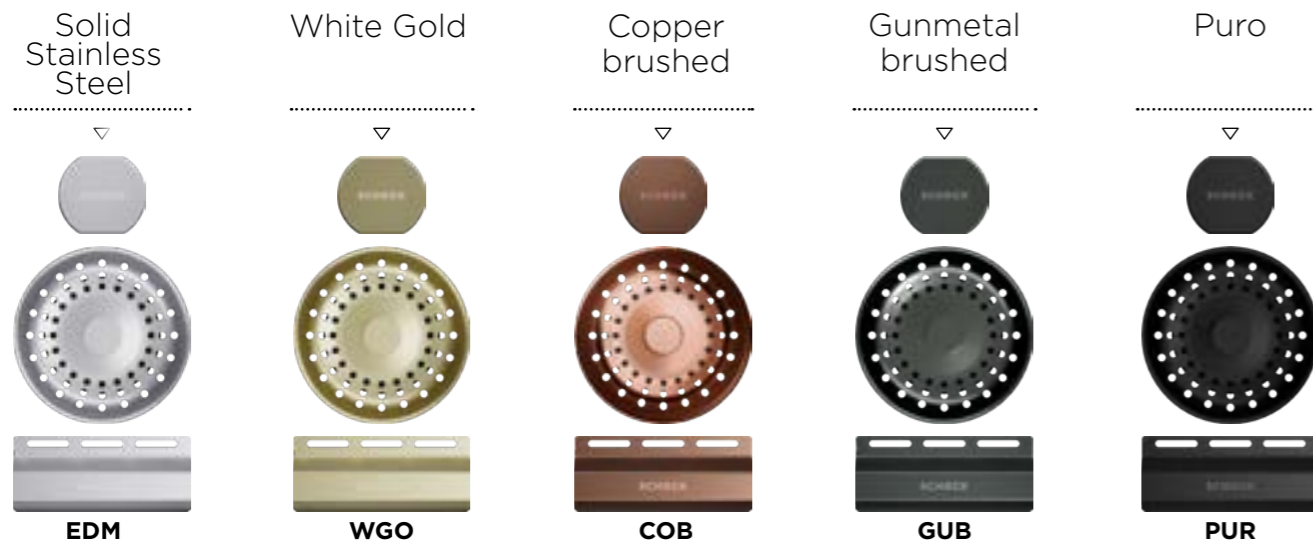
WARNING - SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. - Keep out of the reach of children. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. - In case of contact with skin: Wash with plenty of water. - In case of skin irritation: Seek medical advice/attention. - In case of contact with eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if possible. Continue rinsing. - If eye irritation persists: Seek medical advice/attention.

NOTE ON USE: When using cleaning and care products, all usual precautionary measures such as skin protection or eye protection must be observed! Do not mix care and cleaning agents! No liability can be accepted in the event of improper use.

ATTENTION: Always keep cleaning and care products away from children!

TRIM PARTS

Trim parts consisting of rotary handle for eccentric actuation, draining cup and overflow cover matching the sink model.



Greenwich N-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400051EDM
Greenwich N-100L	White Gold	400051WGO
Greenwich N-100S	Copper brushed	400051COB
Greenwich N-100XL	Gunmetal brushed	400051GUB
	Puro	400051PUR

Edo N-175	Solid Stainless Steel	400059EDM
Edo N175Y	White Gold	400059WGO
Signus C-150	Copper brushed	400059COB
	Gunmetal brushed	400059GUB
	Puro	400059PUR

Greenwich N-200	Solid Stainless Steel	400053EDM
Prepstation D-150	White Gold	400053WGO
	Copper brushed	400053COB
	Gunmetal brushed	400053GUB
	Puro	400053PUR

Galaxy N-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400061EDM
Galaxy N-100L	White Gold	400061WGO
Galaxy N-100LY	Copper brushed	400061COB
Galaxy N-100Y	Gunmetal brushed	400061GUB
	Puro	400061PUR

Kaia N-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400055EDM
Kaia N-100L	White Gold	400055WGO
Kaia N-100S	Copper brushed	400055COB
Kaia N-100XL	Gunmetal brushed	400055GUB
Kiruna N-100	Puro	400055PUR

Montano N-100XL		
Montano N-100XLY		
Toledo D-100		
Toledo D-100L		
Toledo D-100XS		

Signus N-100XL		
Signus N-100XLY		

Toledo D-150	Solid Stainless Steel	400063EDM
Toledo D-200	White Gold	400063WGO
	Copper brushed	400063COB
	Gunmetal brushed	400063GUB
	Puro	400063PUR

Tia D-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400079EDM
Tia D-100L	White Gold	400079WGO
Tia D-100LS	Copper brushed	400079COB
	Gunmetal brushed	400079GUB
	Puro	400079PUR

Kallio M-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400065EDM
	White Gold	400065WGO
	Copper brushed	400065COB
	Gunmetal brushed	400065GUB
	Puro	400065PUR

Wembley D-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400083EDM
Wembley D-100L	White Gold	400083WGO
	Copper brushed	400083COB
	Gunmetal brushed	400083GUB
	Puro	400083PUR

Horizont N-200	Solid Stainless Steel	400067EDM
Kallio M-175	White Gold	400067WGO
Signus D-150	Copper brushed	400067COB
Signus D-200	Gunmetal brushed	400067GUB
Waterfall D-150	Puro	400067PUR

Wembley D-200	Solid Stainless Steel	400085EDM
	White Gold	400085WGO
	Copper brushed	400085COB
	Gunmetal brushed	400085GUB
	Puro	400085PUR

Mono D-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400069EDM
Mono D-100L	White Gold	400069WGO
Mono D-100S	Copper brushed	400069COB
Mono D-100XS	Gunmetal brushed	400069GUB
	Puro	400069PUR

Mono D-150	Solid Stainless Steel	400071EDM
	White Gold	400071WGO
	Copper brushed	400071COB
	Gunmetal brushed	400071GUB
	Puro	400071PUR

Mono R-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400075EDM
	White Gold	400075WGO
	Copper brushed	400075COB
	Gunmetal brushed	400075GUB
	Puro	400075PUR

Signus D-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400077EDM
Signus D-100L	White Gold	400077WGO
Waterfall D-100	Copper brushed	400077COB
	Gunmetal brushed	400077GUB
	Puro	400077PUR

SINKS CRISTADUR®



Sinks	LED	Topmount Undermount Flushmount Module	CLASSIC LINE																
			Puro	Magma	Stone	Bronze	Silverstone	Magnolia	Polaris	Berry	Day	Dusk	Night	Twilight	Ivy				
Edo N-175	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Edo N-175Y	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Galaxy N-100	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Galaxy N-100Y	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Galaxy N-100L	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Galaxy N-100LY	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Grando M-100	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Greenwich N-100S	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Greenwich N-100	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Greenwich N-100L	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Greenwich N-100XL	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Greenwich N-200	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Horizont N-200	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kaia N-100S	NEW ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kaia N-100	NEW ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kaia N-100L	NEW ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kaia N-100XL	NEW ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kallio M-100	○	● ● ● ●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kallio M-175	○	● ● ● ●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kiruna N-100	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kiruna N-100L	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kiruna N-100XL	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Lotus C-150	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mono D-100XS	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mono D-100S	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mono D-100	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mono D-100L	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mono D-150	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mono N-100S	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mono N-100	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mono R-100	○	● ● ● ●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Montano N-100XL	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Montano N-100XLY	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Prepstation D-150	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Signus D-100	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Signus D-100L	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Signus D-150	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Signus D-200	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Signus N-100XL	●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

○ In Stock ● Colour restriction in flush-mounted installation types

SINKS CRISTADUR®

Sinks	LED	Topmount Undermount Flushmount Module	CLASSIC LINE														
			Puro	Magma	Stone	Bronze	Silverstone	Magnolia	Polaris	Berry	Day	Dusk	Night	Twilight	Ivy		
Signus N-100XLY	●	● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Signus C-150	●	● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Tia D-100	●	● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Tia D-100LS	●	● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Tia D-100L	●	● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Toledo D-100	○	● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Toledo D-100XS	○	● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Toledo D-100L	○	● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Toledo D-150	○	● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Toledo D-200	○	● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Waterfall D-100	●	● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Waterfall D-150	●	● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Wembley D-100	●	● ● ●	○	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Wembley D-100L	●	● ● ●	○	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Wembley D-200	●	● ● ●	○	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

○ In Stock

SINKS CRISTALITE®

Sinks	LED	Topmount Undermount	BASIC LINE														
			Nero	Onyx	Asphalt	Concrete	Croma	Sabbia	Vanilla	Everest	Alpina						
Brooklyn N-100	○	● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Brooklyn N-100L	○	● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Brooklyn N-100XL	○	● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Brooklyn N-200	○	● ●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Chelsea N-100XL	○	● ●	●	●	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Chelsea N-200	○	● ●	●	●	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Crest N-175	○	● ●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Crest N-175Y	○	● ●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Crest N-200	○	● ●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Crest N-200Y	○	● ●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Element D-100S	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Element D-100	NEW	○	● ●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Element D-100L	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Element D-150	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Element D-150L	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Element D-200	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Element N-200	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Euro N-100	○	● ●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Formhaus D-100S	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Formhaus D-100	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Formhaus D-100LS	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Formhaus D-100L	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Formhaus D-150L	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Formhaus D-200	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Formhaus N-200	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gemo N-100	○	● ●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gemo N-100Y	○	● ●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Lahti N-100	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Lahti N-100L	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Lahti N-100XL	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Lima D-100S	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Madison N-175	○	● ●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Madison N-175Y	○	● ●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Madison N-200	○	● ●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Madison N-200Y	○	● ●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Manhattan D-100XS	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Manhattan D-100S	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Manhattan D-100L	○	● ●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

○ In Stock

SINKS CRISTALITE®

Sinks	LED	Topmount Undermount		BASIC LINE										
				Nero	Onyx	Asphalt	Concrete	Croma	Sabbia	Vanilla	Everest	Alpina		
Manhattan R-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Nemo N-100S		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Nemo N-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pinedo D-100XS		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pinedo D-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pinedo D-100L		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pinedo D-150		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pinedo D-200		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Primus D-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Primus D-100L		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Primus D-150		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Primus N-100XL		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Primus N-100XLY		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Primus N-200		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quadro N-100S		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quadro N-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quadro N-150		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quadro N-150Y		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ronda D-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ronda D-100L		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ronda D-100XL		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Signature N-100XS		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Signature N-100S		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Signature N-100XL		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Typos D-100S		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Typos D-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Typos D-100L		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Typos D-150S		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Typos D-200		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Typos N-200		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Viola D-100S		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Viola D-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Viola D-100L		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Viola D-150		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Viola D-200		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Viola N-200S		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Viola N-200		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Virtus N-100XS		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

○ In Stock

SINKS CRISTALITE®

Sinks	LED	Topmount Undermount		BASIC LINE										
				Nero	Onyx	Asphalt	Concrete	Croma	Sabbia	Vanilla	Everest	Alpina		
Virtus N-100S		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Virtus N-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Virtus N-100XL		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Virtus N-100XLY		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

○ In Stock

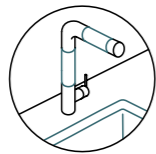


LEGEND

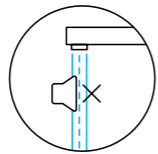
SPECIAL FEATURES TAPS & SOAP DISPENSER



Stainless steel
Durable and
hygienic



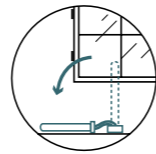
SCHOCK clad
Partially clad in quartz
composite



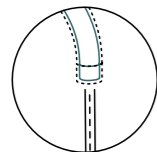
A whisper
Ultra-quiet
water jet



Space-saving
Foldable thanks
to plug-in system



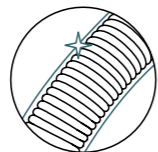
Versatile
Foldable
thanks to
bayonet catch



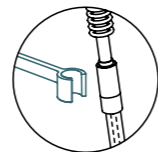
Charming
Graceful design



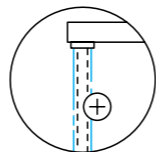
Low pressure
For connection
to boiler/flow
heater



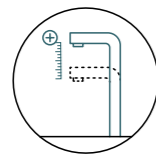
Simply ingenious
Easy-clean spout
thanks to the
closed coil hose



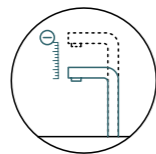
Freedom
Unhookable,
flexible hose



Time-saving
Extra-strong jet



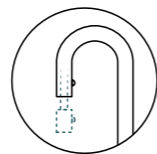
Highly popular
Tall spout



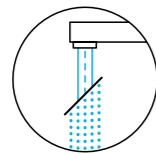
Compact
Space-saving
design



Filtered water
Hot, cold and
filter water
Connection



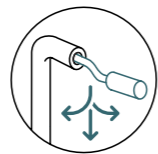
Hidden talent
Concealed
pull-out function



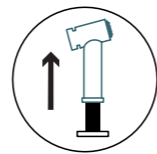
Choice
Switch between
beam and
shower jet



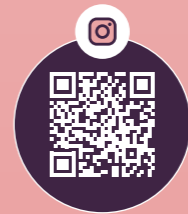
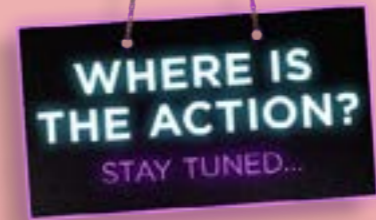
Safety first
Built-in tempera-
ture limiter



Get more done
Ergonomic
design



In action
Side spray for
more flexibility



instagram.com/schock



facebook.com/SchockGermany



youtube.com/schockglobal



linkedin.com/company/schock-gmbh

Schock GmbH

Hofbauerstraße 1
94209 Regen

Phone: +49-9921-600-0

Fax: +49-9921-600-253

Mail: info@schock.de

www.schock.de/int_en

WE-0238-INT/26